

# **FCC Test Report**

# (WLAN UNII-2A / UNII-2C Band)

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1

FCC ID: 2ACTO-APX530

Test Model: APX 530

Received Date: June 22, 2017

**Test Date:** June 28 to July 20, 2017

**Issued Date:** Oct. 13, 2017

Applicant: Sophos Ltd

Address: The Pentagon, Abingdon Science Park, Abingdon, OX14 3YP, United

Kingdom

Issued By: Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch

Hsin Chu Laboratory

Lab Address: E-2, No.1, Li Hsin 1st Road, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu City 300,

Taiwan R.O.C.

Test Location (1): E-2, No.1, Li Hsin 1st Road, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu City 300,

Taiwan R.O.C.

FCC Registration /

723255 / TW2022 **Designation Number:** 





This report is for your exclusive use. Any copying or replication of this report to or for any other person or entity, or use of our name or trademark, is permitted only with our prior written permission. This report sets forth our findings solely with respect to the test samples identified herein. The results set forth in this report are not indicative or representative of the quality or characteristics of the lot from which a test sample was taken or any similar or identical product unless specifically and expressly noted. Our report includes all of the tests requested by you and the results thereof based upon the information that you provided to us. You have 60 days from date of issuance of this report to notify us of any material error or omission caused by our negligence, provided, however, that such notice shall be in writing and shall specifically address the issue you wish to raise. A failure to raise such issue within the prescribed time shall constitute your unqualified acceptance of the completeness of this report, the tests conducted and the correctness of the report contents. Unless specific mention, the uncertainty of measurement has been explicitly taken into account to declare the compliance or non-compliance to the specification. The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any government agencies.

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 1 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2 Reference No.: 170731E09



## **Table of Contents**

| Re | Release Control Record4 |  |      |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|--|------|--|--|
| 1  | C                       | ertificate of Conformity                                       | 5    |  |  |
| 2  | S                       | ummary of Test Results   | 6    |  |  |
|    | 2.1<br>2.2              | Measurement Uncertainty  |      |  |  |
| 3  |                         | Seneral Information  |      |  |  |
|    |                         | General Description of EUT (DFS Band)                          |      |  |  |
|    | 3.1<br>3.2              | Description of Test Modes                                      |      |  |  |
|    | 3.2.1                   | Test Mode Applicability and Tested Channel Detail              |      |  |  |
|    | 3.3                     | Duty Cycle of Test Signal                                      |      |  |  |
|    | 3.4                     | Description of Support Units                                   |      |  |  |
|    | 3.4.1                   | Configuration of System under Test                             | . 15 |  |  |
|    | 3.5                     | General Description of Applied Standard                        | . 17 |  |  |
| 4  | T                       | est Types and Results  | . 18 |  |  |
|    | 4.1                     | Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement                     |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Limits of Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement           |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Instruments   |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Procedure   |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Deviation from Test Standard                                   |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Setup   |      |  |  |
|    |                         | EUT Operating Condition  |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Results (Mode 1)  |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Results (Mode 2)  |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Results (Mode 3)  |      |  |  |
|    | 4.2                     | Conducted Emission Measurement                                 |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Limits of Conducted Emission Measurement                       |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Procedure   |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Deviation from Test Standard                                   |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Setup   |      |  |  |
|    |                         | EUT Operating Condition  |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Results (Mode 1)  |      |  |  |
|    | 4.3                     | Transmit Power Measurment                                      |      |  |  |
|    | -                       | Limits of Transmit Power Measurement                           |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Setup   |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Instruments   |      |  |  |
|    | 4.3.4                   | Test Procedure   | 103  |  |  |
|    | 4.3.5                   | Deviation from Test Standard                                   | 103  |  |  |
|    | 4.3.6                   | EUT Operating Condition  | 103  |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Result (Mode 1)   |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Result (Mode 2)   |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Result (Mode 3)   |      |  |  |
|    | 4.4                     | Occupied Bandwidth Measurement                                 |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Setup   |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Instruments   |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Populte (Mode 1)  |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Results (Mode 1)  |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Results (Mode 2)  |      |  |  |
|    | 4.4.6<br>4.5            | Test Results (Mode 3)  Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Limits of Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement              |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Setup   |      |  |  |
|    |                         | Test Instruments   |      |  |  |
|    |                         |  | . 52 |  |  |



| Append | Appendix – Information on the Testing Laboratories18 |     |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 5 P    | ictures of Test Arrangements                         | 180 |  |  |  |
|        | Test Results (Mode 3)                                |     |  |  |  |
|        | Test Results (Mode 2)                                |     |  |  |  |
|        | Test Results (Mode 1)                                |     |  |  |  |
|        | EUT Operating Condition                              |     |  |  |  |
|        | Deviation from Test Standard                         |     |  |  |  |
|        | Test Procedure                                       |     |  |  |  |
| 4.7.3  | Test Instruments                                     | 173 |  |  |  |
| 4.7.2  | Test Setup   | 173 |  |  |  |
| 4.7.1  | Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement                  | 173 |  |  |  |
| 4.7    | 6dB Bandwidth Measurment                             | 173 |  |  |  |
| 4.6.7  | Test Results   | 172 |  |  |  |
| 4.6.6  | EUT Operating Condition                              | 171 |  |  |  |
| 4.6.5  | Deviation from Test Standard                         | 171 |  |  |  |
|        | Test Procedure                                       |     |  |  |  |
|        | Test Instruments                                     |     |  |  |  |
|        | Test Setup   |     |  |  |  |
| 4.6.1  | Limits of Frequency Stability Measurement            |     |  |  |  |
| 4.6    | Frequency Stability Measurement                      |     |  |  |  |
|        | Test Results (Mode 3)                                |     |  |  |  |
|        | Test Results (Mode 2)                                |     |  |  |  |
|        | Test Results (Mode 1)                                |     |  |  |  |
|        | EUT Operating Condition                              |     |  |  |  |
|        | Deviation from Test Standard                         |     |  |  |  |
| 454    | Test Procedure                                       | 153 |  |  |  |



### **Release Control Record**

| Issue No.      | Description       | Date Issued   |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| RF170619E02A-1 | Original release. | Oct. 13, 2017 |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 4 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09



#### **Certificate of Conformity** 1

Product: Sophos Access Point

**Brand: SOPHOS** 

Test Model: APX 530

Sample Status: ENGINEERING SAMPLE

Applicant: Sophos Ltd

**Test Date:** June 28 to July 20, 2017

Standard: 47 CFR FCC Part 15, Subpart E (Section 15.407)

ANSI C63.10: 2013

The above equipment has been tested by Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch, and found compliance with the requirement of the above standards. The test record, data evaluation & Equipment Under Test (EUT) configurations represented herein are true and accurate accounts of the measurements of the sample's EMC characteristics under the conditions specified in this report.

Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 13, 2017 Wendy Wu / Specialist

Approved by: Date: Oct. 13, 2017

May Chen / Manager



## 2 Summary of Test Results

| 47 CFR FCC Part 15, Subpart E (Section 15.407) |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| FCC<br>Clause                                  | Test Item                                      | Result | Remarks  |  |  |  |
| 15.407(b)(6)                                   | AC Power Conducted Emissions                   | Pass   | Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is -7.18dB at 0.40416MHz.                                    |  |  |  |
| 15.407(b)<br>(1/2/3/4(i/ii)/6)                 | Radiated Emissions & Band Edge<br>Measurement* | Pass   | Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is -0.1dB at 5470.00MHz, 5350.00MHz, 5725.00MHz, 5850.00MHz. |  |  |  |
| 15.407(a)(1/2/<br>3)                           | Max Average Transmit Power                     | Pass   | Meet the requirement of limit.   |  |  |  |
|  | Occupied Bandwidth Measurement                 | -      | Reference only.  |  |  |  |
| 15.407(a)(1/2/<br>3)                           | Peak Power Spectral Density                    | Pass   | Meet the requirement of limit.   |  |  |  |
| 15.407(e)                                      | 6dB bandwidth                                  | Pass   | Meet the requirement of limit.<br>(U-NII-3 Band only)  |  |  |  |
| 15.407(g)                                      | Frequency Stability                            | Pass   | Meet the requirement of limit.   |  |  |  |
| 15.203   | Antenna Requirement                            | Pass   | Antenna connector is i-pex(MHF) not a standard connector.  |  |  |  |

### 2.1 Measurement Uncertainty

Where relevant, the following measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the EUT as specified in CISPR 16-4-2:

| Measurement                        | Frequency      | Expanded Uncertainty (k=2) (±) |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Conducted Emissions at mains ports | 150kHz ~ 30MHz | 1.84 dB                        |
| Radiated Emissions up to 1 GHz     | 30MHz ~ 1GHz   | 5.32 dB                        |
|                                    | 1GHz ~ 6GHz    | 5.14 dB                        |
| Radiated Emissions above 1 GHz     | 6GHz ~ 18GHz   | 5.04 dB                        |
|                                    | 18GHz ~ 40GHz  | 5.25 dB                        |

### 2.2 Modification Record

There were no modifications required for compliance.



### 3 General Information

# 3.1 General Description of EUT (DFS Band)

| Product   | Sophos Access Point  |
|---|--|
| Brand   | SOPHOS   |
| Test Model  | APX 530  |
| Status of EUT   | ENGINEERING SAMPLE   |
| Power Supply Rating   | DC 55V from POE  |
| Modulation Type   | 64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK for OFDM<br>256QAM for OFDM in 11ac mode only   |
| Modulation Technology   | OFDM   |
| 802.11a: up to 54Mbps 802.11n: up to 450Mbps 802.11ac: up to 1300Mbps |  |
| Operating Frequency   | 5.26GHz ~ 5.32GHz, 5.50GHz ~ 5.72GHz   |
| Number of Channel   | 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20): 16<br>802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40): 8<br>802.11ac (VHT80): 4  |
| Output Power  | CDD Mode:  5.26 ~ 5.32GHz:  3TX: 177.159mW (22.48dBm)  2TX: 249.115mW (23.96dBm)  1TX: 180.302mW (22.56dBm)  5.50 ~ 5.72GHz:  3TX: 176.615mW (22.47dBm)  2TX: 192.719mW (22.85dBm)  1TX: 146.893mW (21.67dBm)  Beamforming Mode:  5.26 ~ 5.32GHz:  3TX: 88.38mW (19.46dBm)  2TX: 129.897mW (21.14dBm)  5.50 ~ 5.72GHz:  3TX: 88.867mW (19.49dBm) |
| Antenna Type  | 2TX: 126.609mW (21.02dBm)  Refer to Note   |
| Antenna Connector   | Refer to Note  |
| Accessory Device  | NA NA  |
| Data Cable Supplied   | NA NA  |
| Data Gable Supplied   | IVA  |



#### Note:

- 1. This report is prepared for FCC class II permissive change. The difference compared with the Report No.: RF170619E02-1 as the following:
  - ♦ Add DFS band <5.26 ~ 5.32GHz, 5.5 ~ 5.72GHz>
- 2. According to above condition, all test items need to be performed. And all data weres verified to meet the requirements.
- 3. The EUT has three radio transceivers, radio 1 is WLAN technologies for single band (2.4GHz), radio 2 is WLAN technology for single band (5GHz), and radio 3 is Bluetooth low energy (BT-LE) technology only.

4. Simultaneously transmission condition.

| Condition  | Technology            |                     |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 1  | WLAN 2.4GHz (Radio 1) | WLAN 5GHz (Radio 2) |  |  |  |
| Note: The emission of the simultaneous operation has been evaluated and no non-compliance was found. |                       |                     |  |  |  |

5. The EUT must be supplied with a POE (only for test not for sale) as following table:

| Brand     | Model No.       | Spec.                             |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Miorocomi | DD 0004 OD /A O | Input: 100-240Vac, 50/60Hz, 0.67A |
| Microsemi | PD-9001GR/AC    | Output: 55Vdc, 0.6A               |

| ļ           |   |       |           |                | ,           |         |            |        |
|-------------|---|-------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------|
| 6. The ant  | 6. The antennas provided to the EUT, please refer to the following table:       |       |           |                |             |         |            |        |
| Radio 1     |   |       | •         |                |             |         |            |        |
|             | 2.4GHz  |       |           |                |             |         |            |        |
| Antenna     | Transmitter   | Brand | Model No. | Antenna        | Frequency   | Antenna | Connecter  | Cable  |
| No.         | Circuit   | Diana | woder No. | Net Gain (dBi) | Range (GHz) | Туре    | Type       | Length |
| 1           | Chain (0)   | NA    | NA        | 4.71           | 2.4~2.4835  | PIFA    | i-pex(MHF) | 48     |
| 2           | Chain (1)   | NA    | NA        | 3.54           | 2.4~2.4835  | PIFA    | i-pex(MHF) | 138    |
| 3           | Chain (2)   | NA    | NA        | 4.6            | 2.4~2.4835  | PIFA    | i-pex(MHF) | 145    |
| Radio 2     |   |       |           |                |             |         |            |        |
|             |   |       |           | 5GHz           |             |         |            |        |
| Antenna     | Transmitter   | Brand | Model No. | Antenna        | Frequency   | Antenna | Connecter  | Cable  |
| No.         | Circuit   | Diana | woder No. | Net Gain (dBi) | Range (GHz) | Туре    | Туре       | Length |
| 1           | Chain (0)   | NA    | NA        | 5.5            | 5.15~5.85   | PIFA    | i-pex(MHF) | 42     |
| 2           | Chain (1)   | NA    | NA        | 5.76           | 5.15~5.85   | PIFA    | i-pex(MHF) | 140    |
| 3           | Chain (2)   | NA    | NA        | 5.91           | 5.15~5.85   | PIFA    | i-pex(MHF) | 145    |
| Radio 3     |   |       |           |                |             |         |            |        |
|             |   |       |           | Bluetooth      | 1           |         |            |        |
| Antenna     | Transmitter   | Brand | Model No. | Antenna        | Frequency   | Antenna | Connecter  | Cable  |
| No.         | Circuit   | Dianu | wodel No. | Net Gain (dBi) | Range (GHz) | Туре    | Type       | Length |
| 1           | Chain (0)   | NA    | NA        | 2.95           | 2.4~2.4835  | PIFA    | i-pex(MHF) | 74     |
| Note: For 1 | Note: For 1TX/2TX configuration mode, max gain was selected for the final test. |       |           |                |             |         |            |        |
|             | • •   |       |           |                |             |         |            |        |

 Report No.: RF170619E02A-1
 Page No. 8 / 181
 Report Format Version:6.1.2

Reference No.: 170731E09



### 7. The EUT incorporates a MIMO function:

| 2.4GHz Band      |                 |                       |             |  |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| MODULATION MODE  | DATA RATE (MCS) | TX & RX CON           | IFIGURATION |  |
| 802.11b          | 1 ~ 11Mbps      | 3TX/2TX/1TX diversity | 3RX         |  |
| 802.11g          | 6 ~ 54Mbps      | 3TX/2TX/1TX diversity | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 0~7         | 3TX/2TX/1TX diversity | 3RX         |  |
| 802.11n (HT20)   | MCS 8~15        | 3TX/2TX diversity     | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 16~23       | 3TX                   | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 0~7         | 3TX/2TX/1TX diversity | 3RX         |  |
| 802.11n (HT40)   | MCS 8~15        | 3TX/2TX diversity     | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 16~23       | 3TX                   | 3RX         |  |
|                  |                 | GHz Band              |             |  |
| MODULATION MODE  | DATA RATE (MCS) | TX & RX CON           | IFIGURATION |  |
| 802.11a          | 6 ~ 54Mbps      | 3TX/2TX/1TX diversity | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 0~7         | 3TX/2TX/1TX diversity | 3RX         |  |
| 802.11n (HT20)   | MCS 8~15        | 3TX/2TX               | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 16~23       | 3TX                   | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 0~7         | 3TX/2TX/1TX diversity | 3RX         |  |
| 802.11n (HT40)   | MCS 8~15        | 3TX/2TX               | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 16~23       | 3TX                   | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 0~8, Nss=1  | 3TX/2TX/1TX diversity | 3RX         |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | MCS 0~8, Nss=2  | 3TX/2TX               | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 0~9, Nss=3  | /3TX                  | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 0~9, Nss=1  | 3TX/2TX/1TX diversity | 3RX         |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | MCS 0~9, Nss=2  | 3TX/2TX               | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 0~9, Nss=3  | /3TX                  | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 0~9, Nss=1  | 3TX/2TX/1TX diversity | 3RX         |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | MCS 0~9, Nss=2  | 3TX/2TX               | 3RX         |  |
|                  | MCS 0~9, Nss=3  | 3TX                   | 3RX         |  |

#### Note:

- 1. All of modulation mode support beamforming function except 802.11a/b/g modulation mode.
- 2. The EUT support Beamforming and CDD mode, therefore both mode were investigated and the worst case scenario was identified. The worst case data were presented in test report.
- 3. The modulation and bandwidth are similar for 802.11n mode for 20MHz (40MHz) and 802.11ac mode for 20MHz (40MHz), therefore investigated worst case to representative mode in test report. (Final test mode refer section 3.2.1)
- 8. The above EUT information is declared by manufacturer and for more detailed features description, please refer to the manufacturer's specifications or user's manual.



### 3.2 Description of Test Modes

#### FOR 5260 ~ 5320MHz

4 channels are provided for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20):

| Channel | Frequency | Channel | Frequency |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 52      | 5260 MHz  | 60      | 5300 MHz  |
| 56      | 5280 MHz  | 64      | 5320 MHz  |

### 2 channels are provided for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40):

| Channel | Frequency | Channel | Frequency |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 54      | 5270 MHz  | 62      | 5310 MHz  |

### 1 channel is provided for 802.11ac (VHT80):

| Channel | Frequency |  |
|---------|-----------|--|
| 58      | 5290 MHz  |  |

#### FOR 5500 ~ 5720MHz

12 channels are provided for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20):

| Channel | Frequency | Channel | Frequency |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 100     | 5500 MHz  | 124     | 5620 MHz  |
| 104     | 5520 MHz  | 128     | 5640 MHz  |
| 108     | 5540 MHz  | 132     | 5660 MHz  |
| 112     | 5560 MHz  | 136     | 5680 MHz  |
| 116     | 5580 MHz  | 140     | 5700 MHz  |
| 120     | 5600 MHz  | 144     | 5720 MHz  |

### 6 channels are provided for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40):

| Channel | Frequency | Channel | Frequency |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 102     | 5510 MHz  | 126     | 5630 MHz  |
| 110     | 5550 MHz  | 134     | 5670 MHz  |
| 118     | 5590 MHz  | 142     | 5710 MHz  |

### 3 channels are provided for 802.11ac (VHT80):

| -       |           |         |           |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Channel | Frequency | Channel | Frequency |
| 106     | 5530 MHz  | 122     | 5610 MHz  |
| 138     | 5690 MHz  |         |           |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 10 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2 Reference No.: 170731E09



#### 3.2.1 Test Mode Applicability and Tested Channel Detail

| EUT<br>Configure |          | Applica | able To |          | Description |  |  |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|--|--|
| Mode             | RE≥1G    | RE<1G   | PLC     | APCM     | Description |  |  |
| 1                | √        | √       | V       | √        | 3TX Mode    |  |  |
| 2                | <b>√</b> | -       | -       | √        | 2TX Mode    |  |  |
| 3                | <b>V</b> | -       | -       | <b>V</b> | 1TX Mode    |  |  |

Where

**RE≥1G:** Radiated Emission above 1GHz

RE<1G: Radiated Emission below 1GHz

PLC: Power Line Conducted Emission

**APCM:** Antenna Port Conducted Measurement

#### NOTE:

1. The EUT had been pre-tested on the positioned of each 2 axis. The worst case was found when positioned on X-plane.

### Radiated Emission Test (Above 1GHz):

Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).

Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

|                  | CDD Mode            |                      |                    |                          |                 |                     |  |  |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Mode             | FREQ. Band<br>(MHz) | Available<br>Channel | Tested Channel     | Modulation<br>Technology | Modulation Type | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) |  |  |
| 802.11a          |                     | 52 to 64             | 52, 60, 64         | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 6                   |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | 5260-5320           | 52 to 64             | 52, 60, 64         | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 6.5                 |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) |                     | 54 to 62             | 54, 62             | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 13.5                |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) |                     | 58                   | 58                 | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 29.3                |  |  |
| 802.11a          |                     | 100 to 144           | 100, 116, 140, 144 | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 6                   |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | 5500-5720           | 100 to 144           | 100, 116, 140, 144 | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 6.5                 |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) |                     | 102 to 142           | 102, 110, 134, 142 | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 13.5                |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) |                     | 106 to 138           | 106, 122, 138      | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 29.3                |  |  |

### Radiated Emission Test (Below 1GHz):

Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).

Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| CDD Mode                                |                        |                        |                          |                 |                     |      |  |  |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|--|--|
| Mode FREQ. Band Available (MHz) Channel |                        | Tested Channel         | Modulation<br>Technology | Modulation Type | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) |      |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT40)                        | 5260-5320<br>5500-5720 | 54 to 62<br>102 to 142 | 54                       | OFDM            | BPSK                | 13.5 |  |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 11 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2

Reference No.: 170731E09

<sup>2. &</sup>quot;-" means no effect.



#### **Power Line Conducted Emission Test:**

- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

|                  | CDD Mode               |                        |                |                          |                 |                     |  |  |
|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Mode             | FREQ. Band<br>(MHz)    | Available<br>Channel   | Tested Channel | Modulation<br>Technology | Modulation Type | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | 5260-5320<br>5500-5720 | 54 to 62<br>102 to 142 | 54             | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 13.5                |  |  |

## **Antenna Port Conducted Measurement:**

- This item includes all test value of each mode, but only includes spectrum plot of worst value of each mode.
- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

|                       | CDD Mode            |                      |                    |                          |                 |                     |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Mode                  | FREQ. Band<br>(MHz) | Tested Channel       |                    | Modulation<br>Technology | Modulation Type | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) |  |  |  |
| 802.11a               |                     | 52 to 64             | 52, 60, 64         | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 6                   |  |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT20)      | 5000 5000           | 52 to 64             | 52, 60, 64         | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 6.5                 |  |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT40)      | 5260-5320           | 54 to 62             | 54, 62             | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 13.5                |  |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT80)      |                     | 58                   | 58                 | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 29.3                |  |  |  |
| 802.11a               |                     | 100 to 144           | 100, 116, 140, 144 | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 6                   |  |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT20)      |                     | 100 to 144           | 100, 116, 140, 144 | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 6.5                 |  |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT40)      | 5500-5720           | 102 to 142           | 102, 110, 134, 142 | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 13.5                |  |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT80)      |                     | 106 to 138           | 106, 122, 138      | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 29.3                |  |  |  |
|                       |                     | Beamformin           | g Mode (Output por | wer only)                |                 |                     |  |  |  |
| Mode FREQ. Band (MHz) |                     | Available<br>Channel | Tested Channel     | Modulation<br>Technology | Modulation Type | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) |  |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT20)      |                     | 52 to 64             | 52, 60, 64         | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 6.5                 |  |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT40)      | 5260-5320           | 54 to 62             | 54, 62             | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 13.5                |  |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT80)      |                     | 58                   | 58                 | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 29.3                |  |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT20)      |                     | 100 to 144           | 100, 116, 140, 144 | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 6.5                 |  |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT40)      | 5500-5720           | 102 to 142           | 102, 110, 134, 142 | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 13.5                |  |  |  |
| 802.11ac (VHT80)      |                     | 106 to 138           | 106, 122, 138      | OFDM                     | BPSK            | 29.3                |  |  |  |

#### **Test Condition:**

| Applicable To | <b>Environmental Conditions</b> | Input Power (system) | Tested By    |  |
|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| RE≥1G         | <b>RE≥1G</b> 21deg. C, 65%RH    |                      | Weiwei Lo    |  |
| RE<1G         | <b>RE&lt;1G</b> 23deg. C, 69%RH |                      | Weiwei Lo    |  |
| PLC           | <b>PLC</b> 25deg. C, 68%RH      |                      | Andy Ho      |  |
| APCM          | <b>APCM</b> 25deg. C, 60%RH     |                      | Robert Cheng |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 12 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2

Reference No.: 170731E09



## 3.3 Duty Cycle of Test Signal

If duty cycle of test signal is ≥ 98 %, duty factor is not required.

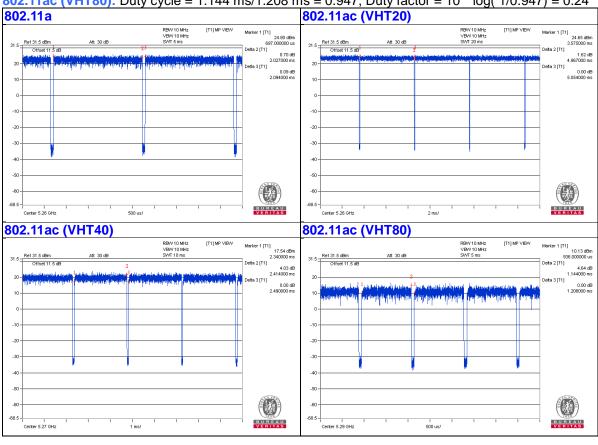
If duty cycle of test signal is < 98%, duty factor shall be considered.

**802.11a**: Duty cycle = 2.027 ms/2.094 ms = 0.968, Duty factor =  $10 * \log(1/0.968) = 0.14$ 

**802.11ac (VHT20)**: Duty cycle = 4.967 ms/5.054 ms = 0.983

**802.11ac (VHT40):** Duty cycle = 2.414 ms/2.49 ms = 0.969, Duty factor =  $10 * \log(1/0.969) = 0.13$ 

**802.11ac (VHT80):** Duty cycle = 1.144 ms/1.208 ms = 0.947, Duty factor =  $10 * \log(1/0.947) = 0.24$ 





#### **Description of Support Units** 3.4

The EUT has been tested as an independent unit together with other necessary accessories or support units. The following support units or accessories were used to form a representative test configuration during the tests.

| ID | Product | Brand      | Model No.    | Serial No. | FCC ID  | Remarks            |
|----|---------|------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------------------|
| A. | Laptop  | DELL       | E5430        | HYV4VY1    | FCC DoC | Provided by Lab    |
| B. | POE     | PowerDsine | PD-9001GR/AC | NA         | NA      | Supplied by client |
| C. | Laptop  | LENOVO     | E440         | PF071LWC   | NA      | Provided by Lab    |

#### Note:

<sup>1.</sup> All power cords of the above support units are non-shielded (1.8m).

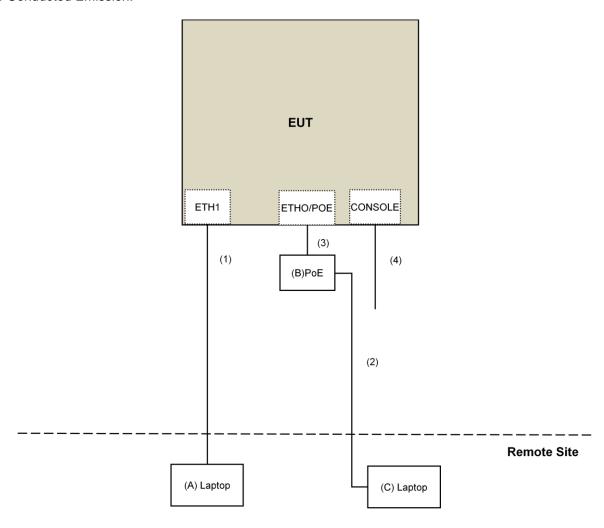
| ID | Descriptions  | Qty. | Length (m) | Shielding<br>(Yes/No) | Cores (Qty.) | Remarks         |
|----|---------------|------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1. | RJ-45 Cable   | 1    | 10         | No                    | 0            | Provided by Lab |
| 2. | RJ-45 Cable   | 1    | 10         | No                    | 0            | Provided by Lab |
| 3. | RJ-45 Cable   | 1    | 3          | No                    | 0            | Provided by Lab |
| 4. | Console Cable | 1    | 3          | No                    | 0            | Provided by Lab |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09 Page No. 14 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2

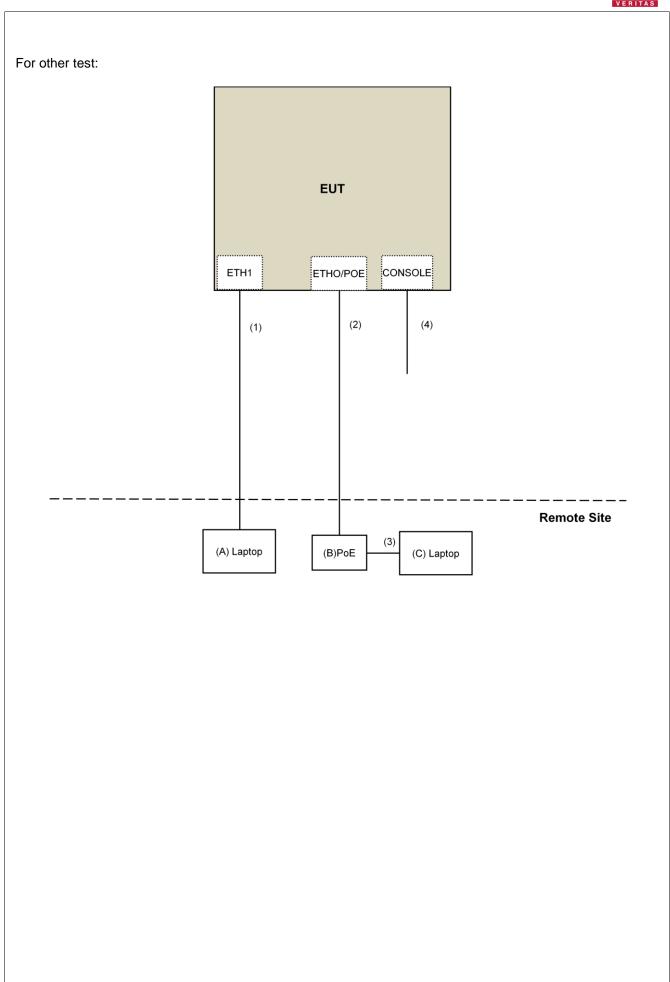


# 3.4.1 Configuration of System under Test

## For Conducted Emission:









### 3.5 General Description of Applied Standard

The EUT is a RF Product. According to the specifications of the manufacturer, it must comply with the requirements of the following standards:

FCC Part 15, Subpart E (15.407)
KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedure New Rules v01r04
KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02r01
ANSI C63.10-2013

All test items have been performed and recorded as per the above standards.

**NOTE:** The EUT has been verified to comply with the requirements of FCC Part 15, Subpart B, Class B (DoC). The test report has been issued separately.

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 17 / 181
Reference No.: 170731E09



#### 4 Test Types and Results

### 4.1 Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement

4.1.1 Limits of Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands must comply with the radiated emission limits specified as below table.

| Frequencies (MHz) | Field Strength<br>(microvolts/meter) | Measurement Distance (meters) |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0.009 ~ 0.490     | 2400/F(kHz)                          | 300                           |
| 0.490 ~ 1.705     | 24000/F(kHz)                         | 30                            |
| 1.705 ~ 30.0      | 30                                   | 30                            |
| 30 ~ 88           | 100                                  | 3                             |
| 88 ~ 216          | 150                                  | 3                             |
| 216 ~ 960         | 200                                  | 3                             |
| Above 960         | 500                                  | 3                             |

#### NOTE:

- 1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
- 2. Emission level  $(dBuV/m) = 20 \log Emission level (uV/m)$ .
- 3. For frequencies above 1000MHz, the field strength limits are based on average detector, however, the peak field strength of any emission shall not exceed the maximum permitted average limits, specified above by more than 20dB under any condition of modulation.

Limits of unwanted emission out of the restricted bands

| Limits of unwanted emission out of the restricted bands    |  |                               |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Applicable To  |  |                               | Limit   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedure<br>New Rules v01r04 |  | Field Strer                   | ngth at 3m  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | PK:74 (dBμV/m)                | AV:54 (dBμV/m)  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Frequency Band   | and Applicable To                                |                               | EIRP Limit  | Equivalent Field Strength at 3m   |  |  |  |  |
| 5150~5250 MHz  | 15.407(b)(1)                                     |                               |   | PK:68.2(dBμV/m)   |  |  |  |  |
| 5250~5350 MHz  |  | 15.407(b)(2) PK:-27 (dBm/MHz) |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5470~5725 MHz  |  | 15.407(b)(3)                  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5725~5850 MHz  | 15.407(b)(4)(i)                                  |                               | PK:-27 (dBm/MHz) *1<br>PK:10 (dBm/MHz) *2<br>PK:15.6 (dBm/MHz) *3<br>PK:27 (dBm/MHz) *4 | PK: 68.2(dBµV/m) *1<br>PK:105.2 (dBµV/m) *2<br>PK: 110.8(dBµV/m) *3<br>PK:122.2 (dBµV/m) *4 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 15.407(b)(4)(ii)              | Emission limits in section 15.247(d)  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 +4   | *2 helpw the hand edge increasing linearly to 10 |                               |   |   |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> beyond 75 MHz or more above of the band edge.

#### Note:

The following formula is used to convert the equipment isotropic radiated power (eirp) to field strength:

$$E = \frac{1000000\sqrt{30P}}{3}$$
 µV/m, where P is the eirp (Watts).

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09

<sup>\*3</sup> below the band edge increasing linearly to a level of 15.6 dBm/MHz at 5 MHz above.

below the band edge increasing linearly to 10 dBm/MHz at 25 MHz above.

from 5 MHz above or below the band edge increasing linearly to a level of 27 dBm/MHz at the band edge.



### 4.1.2 Test Instruments

### For below 1GHz test:

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER                  | MODEL NO.             | SERIAL NO.                    | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED<br>UNTIL |  |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| Test Receiver<br>Agilent                    | N9038A                | MY50010156                    | Aug. 18, 2016   | Aug. 17, 2017       |  |
| Pre-Amplifier <sup>(*)</sup><br>EMCI        | EMC001340             | 980142                        | Jan. 20, 2016   | Jan. 19, 2018       |  |
| Loop Antenna <sup>(*)</sup> Electro-Metrics | EM-6879               | 264                           | Dec. 16, 2016   | Dec. 15, 2018       |  |
| RF Cable                                    | NA                    | LOOPCAB-001<br>LOOPCAB-002    | Jan. 17, 2017   | Jan. 16, 2018       |  |
| Pre-Amplifier Mini-Circuits                 | ZFL-1000VH2<br>B      | AMP-ZFL-05                    | May 06, 2017    | May 05, 2018        |  |
| Trilog Broadband Antenna SCHWARZBECK        | VULB 9168             | 9168-361                      | Dec. 29, 2016   | Dec. 28, 2017       |  |
| RF Cable                                    | 8D                    | 966-3-1<br>966-3-2<br>966-3-3 | Apr. 01, 2017   | Mar. 31, 2018       |  |
| Fixed attenuator Mini-Circuits              | UNAT-5+               | PAD-3m-3-01                   | Oct. 05, 2016   | Oct. 04, 2017       |  |
| Software                                    | ADT_Radiated _V8.7.08 | NA                            | NA              | NA                  |  |
| Antenna Tower & Turn Table Max-Full         | MF-7802               | MF780208406                   | NA              | NA                  |  |

#### Note:

- 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
- 2. \*The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 24 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
- 3. The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. 3.
- 4. The CANADA Site Registration No. is 20331-1
- 5. Loop antenna was used for all emissions below 30 MHz.
- 6. Tested Date: June 28, 2017



### For other test:

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER                 | MODEL NO.   | SERIAL NO.   | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL                                |  |
|--|---|--|-----------------|---|--|
|  |   |  | DATE            | UNTIL   |  |
| Test Receiver                              | N9038A  | MY50010156   | Aug. 18, 2016   | Aug. 17, 2017                                   |  |
| Agilent                                    |   |  | _               | _   |  |
| Horn_Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK                | BBHA9120-D  | 9120D-406  | Dec. 28, 2016   | Dec. 27, 2017                                   |  |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>EMCI                      | EMC12630SE  | 980384   | Feb. 02, 2017   | Feb. 01, 2018                                   |  |
| RF Cable                                   | EMC104-SM-<br>SM-1200<br>EMC104-SM-<br>SM-2000<br>EMC104-SM-<br>SM-5000 | 160922 Feb. 02, 2017<br>150317 Mar. 29, 2017<br>150322 Mar. 29, 2017 |                 | Feb. 01, 2018<br>Mar. 28, 2018<br>Mar. 28, 2018 |  |
| Spectrum Analyzer<br>Keysight              | N9030A  | MY54490520   | July 29, 2016   | July 28, 2017                                   |  |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>EMCI                      | EMC184045S<br>E   | 980386   | Feb. 02, 2017   | Feb. 01, 2018                                   |  |
| Horn_Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK                | BBHA 9170   | BBHA9170608 Dec. 15, 2016  |                 | Dec. 14, 2017                                   |  |
| RF Cable                                   | SUCOFLEX<br>102   | 36432/2<br>36433/2   | Jan. 15, 2017   | Jan. 14, 2018                                   |  |
| Software                                   | ADT_Radiated _V8.7.08   | NA   | NA              | NA  |  |
| Antenna Tower & Turn Table Max-Full        | MF-7802   | MF780208406  | NA              | NA  |  |
| Boresight Antenna Fixture                  | FBA-01  | FBA-SIP01  | NA              | NA  |  |
| Spectrum Analyzer<br>R&S                   | FSV40   | 100964   | July 1, 2017    | June 30, 2018                                   |  |
| Power meter<br>Anritsu                     | ML2495A   | 1014008  | May 11, 2017    | May 10, 2018                                    |  |
| Power sensor<br>Anritsu                    | MA2411B   | 0917122  | May 11, 2017    | May 10, 2018                                    |  |
| Temperature & Humidity Chamber Giant Force | GTH-150-40-S<br>P-AR  | MAA0812-008  | Jan. 11, 2017   | Jan. 10, 2018                                   |  |
| AC Power Source<br>Extech Electronics      | 6205  | 1440452  | NA              | NA  |  |
| Digital Multimeter FLUKE                   | 87111   | 73680266   | Nov. 10, 2016   | Nov. 09, 2017                                   |  |

### Note:

- 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
- 2 The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. 3.
- 3. The CANADA Site Registration No. is 20331-1
- 4 Tested Date: July 11 to 20, 2017



#### 4.1.3 Test Procedure

### For Radiated emission below 30MHz

- a. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters above the ground at a 3 meter chamber room. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.
- b. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.
- c. Both X and Y axes of the antenna are set to make the measurement.
- d. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and the rotatable table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.
- e. The test-receiver system was set to Quasi-Peak Detect Function and Specified Bandwidth with Maximum Hold Mode.

#### NOTE:

1. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 9kHz at frequency below 30MHz.

#### For Radiated emission above 30MHz

- a. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters (for 30MHz ~ 1GHz) / 1.5 meters (for above 1GHz) above the ground at 3 meter chamber room for test. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.
- b. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.
- c. The height of antenna is varied from one meter to four meters above the ground to determine the maximum value of the field strength. Both horizontal and vertical polarizations of the antenna are set to make the measurement.
- d. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and then the antenna was tuned to heights from 1 meter to 4 meters and the rotatable table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.
- e. The test-receiver system was set to quasi-peak detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is below 1 GHz.
- f. The test-receiver system was set to peak and average detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is above 1 GHz. If the peak reading value also meets average limit, measurement with the average detector is unnecessary.

#### Note:

- 1. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 120kHz for Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.
- 2. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 3 MHz for Peak detection (PK) at frequency above 1GHz.
- 3. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1MHz and the video bandwidth is ≥ 1/T (Duty cycle < 98%) or 10Hz (Duty cycle ≥ 98%) for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz.
- 4. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

#### 4.1.4 Deviation from Test Standard

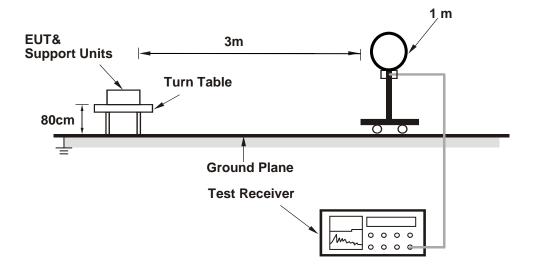
No deviation.

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 21 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2 Reference No.: 170731E09

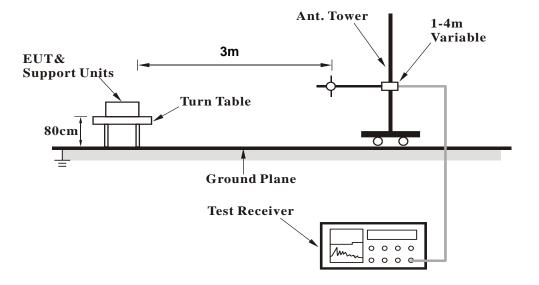


### 4.1.5 Test Setup

### For Radiated emission below 30MHz



### For Radiated emission 30MHz to 1GHz





### For Radiated emission above 1GHz



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).

## 4.1.6 EUT Operating Condition

- a. Connected the EUT with the Laptop which is placed on remote site.
- b. Controlling software (QDART-Connectivity100039.exe) has been activated to set the EUT on specific status.



### 4.1.7 Test Results (Mode 1)

### **Above 1GHz Data:**

#### 802.11a

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 52 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 44.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.9          | 1.30 H                   | 160                        | 40.4                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 33.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.4          | 1.30 H                   | 160                        | 29.9                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 3   | *5260.00  | 118.7 PK                      |                   |                | 1.30 H                   | 160                        | 114.7                  | 4.0                            |  |  |
| 4   | *5260.00  | 109.1 AV                      |                   |                | 1.30 H                   | 160                        | 105.1                  | 4.0                            |  |  |
| 5   | #10520.00   | 50.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.8          | 1.84 H                   | 221                        | 37.0                   | 13.2                           |  |  |
| 6   | #10520.00   | 37.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.1          | 1.84 H                   | 221                        | 24.7                   | 13.2                           |  |  |
| 7   | 15780.00  | 43.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.9          | 2.11 H                   | 351                        | 29.5                   | 13.6                           |  |  |
| 8   | 15780.00  | 31.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.1          | 2.11 H                   | 351                        | 18.3                   | 13.6                           |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST D       | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 49.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.8          | 2.70 V                   | 326                        | 45.5                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 39.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.8          | 2.70 V                   | 326                        | 35.5                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 3   | *5260.00  | 122.3 PK                      |                   |                | 2.70 V                   | 326                        | 118.3                  | 4.0                            |  |  |
| 4   | *5260.00  | 112.2 AV                      |                   |                | 2.70 V                   | 326                        | 108.2                  | 4.0                            |  |  |
| 5   | #10520.00   | 49.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.3          | 2.18 V                   | 223                        | 36.5                   | 13.2                           |  |  |
| 6   | #10520.00   | 38.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.9          | 2.18 V                   | 223                        | 24.9                   | 13.2                           |  |  |
| 7   | 15780.00  | 43.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.5          | 1.83 V                   | 297                        | 29.9                   | 13.6                           |  |  |
| 8   | 15780.00  | 32.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.6          | 1.83 V                   | 297                        | 18.8                   | 13.6                           |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 60 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 44.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.3          | 1.38 H                   | 145                        | 41.0                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 34.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.6          | 1.38 H                   | 145                        | 30.7                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 3   | *5300.00  | 118.3 PK                      |                   |                | 1.38 H                   | 145                        | 114.2                  | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 4   | *5300.00  | 108.8 AV                      |                   |                | 1.38 H                   | 145                        | 104.7                  | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 63.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.3          | 1.38 H                   | 145                        | 59.6                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 52.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.8           | 1.38 H                   | 145                        | 48.1                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 7   | 10600.00  | 49.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.1          | 1.93 H                   | 226                        | 36.4                   | 13.5                           |  |  |
| 8   | 10600.00  | 37.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.5          | 1.93 H                   | 226                        | 24.0                   | 13.5                           |  |  |
| 9   | 15900.00  | 44.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.8          | 2.13 H                   | 332                        | 31.3                   | 12.9                           |  |  |
| 10  | 15900.00  | 32.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.3          | 2.13 H                   | 332                        | 19.8                   | 12.9                           |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 48.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.5          | 2.57 V                   | 329                        | 44.8                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 38.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.3          | 2.57 V                   | 329                        | 35.0                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 3   | *5300.00  | 122.1 PK                      |                   |                | 2.57 V                   | 329                        | 118.0                  | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 4   | *5300.00  | 111.6 AV                      |                   |                | 2.57 V                   | 329                        | 107.5                  | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 66.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -7.5           | 2.57 V                   | 329                        | 62.4                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 53.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.7           | 2.57 V                   | 329                        | 49.2                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 7   | 10600.00  | 49.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.6          | 2.15 V                   | 214                        | 35.9                   | 13.5                           |  |  |
| 8   | 10600.00  | 37.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.1          | 2.15 V                   | 214                        | 24.4                   | 13.5                           |  |  |
| 9   | 15900.00  | 44.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.3          | 1.76 V                   | 308                        | 31.8                   | 12.9                           |  |  |
| 10  | 15900.00  | 33.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.0          | 1.76 V                   | 308                        | 20.1                   | 12.9                           |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 64 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | QUENCTR   | ANGE                          | 1112 ~ 40G112     | -              |                          |                            | , worago (, t          | • /                            |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | *5320.00  | 115.1 PK                      |                   |                | 1.36 H                   | 158                        | 111.0                  | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 2   | *5320.00  | 105.2 AV                      |                   |                | 1.36 H                   | 158                        | 101.1                  | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 62.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.1          | 1.36 H                   | 158                        | 58.8                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 51.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.6           | 1.36 H                   | 158                        | 47.3                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 5   | 10640.00  | 50.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.0          | 1.90 H                   | 207                        | 36.5                   | 13.5                           |  |  |
| 6   | 10640.00  | 38.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.0          | 1.90 H                   | 207                        | 24.5                   | 13.5                           |  |  |
| 7   | 15960.00  | 43.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.1          | 2.08 H                   | 357                        | 31.0                   | 12.9                           |  |  |
| 8   | 15960.00  | 32.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.6          | 2.08 H                   | 357                        | 19.5                   | 12.9                           |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | 4 TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | *5320.00  | 118.6 PK                      |                   |                | 2.54 V                   | 329                        | 114.5                  | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 2   | *5320.00  | 108.5 AV                      |                   |                | 2.54 V                   | 329                        | 104.4                  | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 67.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.8           | 2.54 V                   | 329                        | 63.1                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.54 V                   | 329                        | 49.8                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 5   | 10640.00  | 49.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.2          | 2.19 V                   | 230                        | 36.3                   | 13.5                           |  |  |
| 6   | 10640.00  | 38.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.9          | 2.19 V                   | 230                        | 24.6                   | 13.5                           |  |  |
| 7   | 15960.00  | 43.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.1          | 1.85 V                   | 297                        | 31.0                   | 12.9                           |  |  |
| 8   | 15960.00  | 32.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.3          | 1.85 V                   | 297                        | 19.8                   | 12.9                           |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 100 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |   |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        | -                              |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 62.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.2          | 1.35 H                   | 164                        | 58.6                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 51.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.4           | 1.35 H                   | 164                        | 47.4                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5500.00  | 114.8 PK                      |                   |                | 1.35 H                   | 164                        | 110.6                  | 4.2                            |  |
| 4   | *5500.00  | 104.9 AV                      |                   |                | 1.35 H                   | 164                        | 100.7                  | 4.2                            |  |
| 5   | 11000.00  | 50.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.0          | 1.92 H                   | 229                        | 35.9                   | 14.1                           |  |
| 6   | 11000.00  | 38.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.9          | 1.92 H                   | 229                        | 24.0                   | 14.1                           |  |
| 7   | #16500.00   | 43.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.4          | 2.12 H                   | 349                        | 29.1                   | 14.5                           |  |
| 8   | #16500.00   | 32.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.7          | 2.12 H                   | 349                        | 17.8                   | 14.5                           |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 68.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -5.5           | 2.56 V                   | 328                        | 64.3                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 53.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.4           | 2.56 V                   | 328                        | 49.4                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5500.00  | 117.9 PK                      |                   |                | 2.56 V                   | 328                        | 113.7                  | 4.2                            |  |
| 4   | *5500.00  | 107.8 AV                      |                   |                | 2.56 V                   | 328                        | 103.6                  | 4.2                            |  |
| 5   | 11000.00  | 49.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.5          | 2.21 V                   | 236                        | 35.4                   | 14.1                           |  |
| 6   | 11000.00  | 38.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.9          | 2.21 V                   | 236                        | 24.0                   | 14.1                           |  |
| 7   | #16500.00   | 44.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.0          | 1.87 V                   | 297                        | 29.5                   | 14.5                           |  |
| 8   | #16500.00   | 32.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.2          | 1.87 V                   | 297                        | 18.3                   | 14.5                           |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 116 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | DOI ADITY         | R TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | DIZONTAL                   | AT 2 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 51.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.0          | 1.32 H                   | 167                        | 46.8                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 39.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.8          | 1.32 H                   | 167                        | 35.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5580.00       | 116.2 PK                      |                   |                | 1.32 H                   | 167                        | 112.0                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5580.00       | 107.5 AV                      |                   |                | 1.32 H                   | 167                        | 103.3                  | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5960.00       | 46.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.6          | 1.32 H                   | 167                        | 41.7                   | 4.7                            |
| 6   | #5960.00       | 35.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -18.3          | 1.32 H                   | 167                        | 31.0                   | 4.7                            |
| 7   | 11160.00       | 50.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.4          | 1.83 H                   | 223                        | 36.9                   | 13.7                           |
| 8   | 11160.00       | 38.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.6          | 1.83 H                   | 223                        | 24.7                   | 13.7                           |
| 9   | #16740.00      | 43.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.9          | 2.11 H                   | 347                        | 27.4                   | 15.7                           |
| 10  | #16740.00      | 31.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.2          | 2.11 H                   | 347                        | 16.1                   | 15.7                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 59.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -14.8          | 2.52 V                   | 324                        | 55.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 44.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -9.8           | 2.52 V                   | 324                        | 40.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5580.00       | 120.4 PK                      |                   |                | 2.52 V                   | 324                        | 116.2                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5580.00       | 110.6 AV                      |                   |                | 2.52 V                   | 324                        | 106.4                  | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5960.00       | 50.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.9          | 2.52 V                   | 325                        | 45.4                   | 4.7                            |
| 6   | #5960.00       | 39.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.1          | 2.52 V                   | 325                        | 35.2                   | 4.7                            |
| 7   | 11160.00       | 50.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.8          | 2.16 V                   | 226                        | 36.5                   | 13.7                           |
| 8   | 11160.00       | 38.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.4          | 2.16 V                   | 226                        | 24.9                   | 13.7                           |
| 9   | #16740.00      | 44.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.8          | 1.84 V                   | 305                        | 28.5                   | 15.7                           |
|     |                |                               | 54.0              |                |                          | 305                        |                        |                                |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



Report Format Version:6.1.2

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 140 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | QUENUT I       | 7.1102                        | 100112            | -              |                          |                            |                        | <u> </u>                       |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANITENINIA                    | DOL ADITY         | o TECT DI      | TANOE: UO                | DIZONTAL                   | AT 0 B4                |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL             | LIMIT (dBuV/m)    | MARGIN (dB)    | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT        | TABLE<br>ANGLE             | RAW<br>VALUE           | CORRECTION FACTOR              |
|     | (1411 12)      | (dBuV/m)                      | (ubuv/iii)        | (GB)           | (m)                      | (Degree)                   | (dBuV)                 | (dB/m)                         |
| 1   | *5700.00       | 115.9 PK                      |                   |                | 1.37 H                   | 151                        | 111.4                  | 4.5                            |
| 2   | *5700.00       | 106.2 AV                      |                   |                | 1.37 H                   | 151                        | 101.7                  | 4.5                            |
| 3   | #5725.00       | 63.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.3          | 1.37 H                   | 151                        | 59.3                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00       | 51.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.2           | 1.37 H                   | 151                        | 47.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11400.00       | 50.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.5          | 1.83 H                   | 204                        | 36.9                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11400.00       | 38.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.8          | 1.83 H                   | 204                        | 24.6                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17100.00      | 43.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.5          | 2.13 H                   | 350                        | 26.1                   | 17.4                           |
| 8   | #17100.00      | 32.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.0          | 2.13 H                   | 350                        | 14.6                   | 17.4                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5700.00       | 119.4 PK                      |                   |                | 2.53 V                   | 358                        | 114.9                  | 4.5                            |
| 2   | *5700.00       | 109.7 AV                      |                   |                | 2.53 V                   | 358                        | 105.2                  | 4.5                            |
| 3   | #5725.00       | 69.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -4.8           | 2.53 V                   | 358                        | 64.8                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.53 V                   | 358                        | 49.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11400.00       | 49.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.2          | 2.17 V                   | 205                        | 36.2                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11400.00       | 38.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.8          | 2.17 V                   | 205                        | 24.6                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17100.00      | 44.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.2          | 1.77 V                   | 311                        | 27.4                   | 17.4                           |
| 8   | #17100.00      | 33.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.8          | 1.77 V                   | 311                        | 15.8                   | 17.4                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 144 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|                                 | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M                              |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| NO.                             | FREQ.<br>(MHz)   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)  | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)                                    | MARGIN<br>(dB)                            | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)   | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree)                        | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)  | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m)                    |  |
| 1                               | #5470.00   | 45.6 PK  | 74.0   | -28.4                                     | 1.30 H   | 140   | 41.4  | 4.2   |  |
| 2                               | #5470.00   | 34.8 AV  | 54.0   | -19.2                                     | 1.30 H   | 140   | 30.6  | 4.2   |  |
| 3                               | *5720.00   | 117.2 PK   |  |   | 1.30 H   | 140   | 112.8   | 4.4   |  |
| 4                               | *5720.00   | 108.0 AV   |  |   | 1.30 H   | 140   | 103.6   | 4.4   |  |
| 5                               | #5850.00   | 45.9 PK  | 74.0   | -28.1                                     | 1.30 H   | 140   | 41.4  | 4.5   |  |
| 6                               | #5850.00   | 35.2 AV  | 54.0   | -18.8                                     | 1.30 H   | 140   | 30.7  | 4.5   |  |
| 7                               | 11440.00   | 50.0 PK  | 74.0   | -24.0                                     | 1.87 H   | 212   | 36.5  | 13.5  |  |
| 8                               | 11440.00   | 37.8 AV  | 54.0   | -16.2                                     | 1.87 H   | 212   | 24.3  | 13.5  |  |
| 9                               | #17160.00  | 44.0 PK  | 74.0   | -30.0                                     | 2.14 H   | 360   | 26.7  | 17.3  |  |
| 10                              | #17160.00  | 32.7 AV  | 54.0   | -21.3                                     | 2.14 H   | 360   | 15.4  | 17.3  |  |
|                                 |  | ANTENNA  | A POLARITY   | 4 & TEST DI                               | STANCE: V  | ERTICAL A   | T 3 M   |   |  |
|                                 |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| NO.                             | FREQ.<br>(MHz)   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)  | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)                                    | MARGIN<br>(dB)                            | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)   | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree)                        | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)  | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m)                    |  |
| <b>NO.</b>                      | -  | LEVEL  |  | _   | HEIGHT   | ANGLE   | VALUE   | FACTOR  |  |
|                                 | (MHz)  | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)  | (dBuV/m)   | (dB)                                      | HEIGHT<br>(m)  | ANGLE<br>(Degree)                                 | VALUE<br>(dBuV)   | FACTOR<br>(dB/m)                                  |  |
| 1                               | (MHz)<br>#5470.00  | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>49.2 PK   | (dBuV/m)<br>74.0                                     | (dB)<br>-24.8                             | HEIGHT (m)   | ANGLE<br>(Degree)                                 | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>45.0   | FACTOR (dB/m) 4.2                                 |  |
| 1 2                             | (MHz)<br>#5470.00<br>#5470.00  | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>49.2 PK<br>37.2 AV  | (dBuV/m)<br>74.0                                     | (dB)<br>-24.8                             | HEIGHT (m) 2.52 V 2.52 V   | ANGLE (Degree) 353 353                            | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>45.0<br>33.0   | FACTOR (dB/m)  4.2  4.2                           |  |
| 1 2 3                           | (MHz)<br>#5470.00<br>#5470.00<br>*5720.00  | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>49.2 PK<br>37.2 AV<br>120.7 PK  | (dBuV/m)<br>74.0                                     | (dB)<br>-24.8                             | HEIGHT (m)  2.52 V  2.52 V  2.52 V   | ANGLE<br>(Degree)<br>353<br>353<br>353            | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>45.0<br>33.0<br>116.3                                  | FACTOR (dB/m)  4.2  4.2  4.4                      |  |
| 1 2 3 4                         | (MHz)<br>#5470.00<br>#5470.00<br>*5720.00  | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>49.2 PK<br>37.2 AV<br>120.7 PK<br>111.2 AV                                  | (dBuV/m)<br>74.0<br>54.0                             | (dB)<br>-24.8<br>-16.8                    | HEIGHT (m)  2.52 V  2.52 V  2.52 V  2.52 V                                 | ANGLE (Degree)  353  353  353  353                | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>45.0<br>33.0<br>116.3<br>106.8                         | FACTOR (dB/m)  4.2  4.2  4.4  4.4                 |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5           | (MHz)<br>#5470.00<br>#5470.00<br>*5720.00<br>*5720.00<br>#5850.00                | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>49.2 PK<br>37.2 AV<br>120.7 PK<br>111.2 AV<br>50.8 PK                       | 74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0                                 | -24.8<br>-16.8                            | HEIGHT (m)  2.52 V  2.52 V  2.52 V  2.52 V  2.52 V                         | ANGLE (Degree)  353 353 353 353 353 353           | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>45.0<br>33.0<br>116.3<br>106.8<br>46.3                 | FACTOR (dB/m)  4.2  4.2  4.4  4.4  4.5            |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6      | (MHz)<br>#5470.00<br>#5470.00<br>*5720.00<br>*5720.00<br>#5850.00                | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>49.2 PK<br>37.2 AV<br>120.7 PK<br>111.2 AV<br>50.8 PK<br>38.7 AV            | 74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0<br>54.0                         | -24.8<br>-16.8<br>-23.2<br>-15.3          | HEIGHT (m)  2.52 V  2.52 V  2.52 V  2.52 V  2.52 V  2.52 V                 | ANGLE (Degree)  353 353 353 353 353 353 353       | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>45.0<br>33.0<br>116.3<br>106.8<br>46.3<br>34.2         | FACTOR (dB/m)  4.2  4.2  4.4  4.4  4.5  4.5       |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 | #5470.00<br>#5470.00<br>*5720.00<br>*5720.00<br>#5850.00<br>#5850.00<br>11440.00 | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>49.2 PK<br>37.2 AV<br>120.7 PK<br>111.2 AV<br>50.8 PK<br>38.7 AV<br>50.4 PK | 74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0 | -24.8<br>-16.8<br>-23.2<br>-15.3<br>-23.6 | HEIGHT (m)  2.52 V  2.52 V | ANGLE (Degree)  353  353  353  353  353  353  215 | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>45.0<br>33.0<br>116.3<br>106.8<br>46.3<br>34.2<br>36.9 | FACTOR (dB/m)  4.2  4.2  4.4  4.4  4.5  4.5  13.5 |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11ac (VHT20)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 52 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 46.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.7          | 1.32 H                   | 162                        | 42.6                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 34.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.3          | 1.32 H                   | 162                        | 31.0                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5260.00       | 118.2 PK                      |                   |                | 1.32 H                   | 162                        | 114.2                  | 4.0                            |
| 4   | *5260.00       | 108.0 AV                      |                   |                | 1.32 H                   | 162                        | 104.0                  | 4.0                            |
| 5   | #10520.00      | 49.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.5          | 1.92 H                   | 229                        | 36.3                   | 13.2                           |
| 6   | #10520.00      | 37.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.3          | 1.92 H                   | 229                        | 24.5                   | 13.2                           |
| 7   | 15780.00       | 44.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.0          | 2.08 H                   | 336                        | 30.4                   | 13.6                           |
| 8   | 15780.00       | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 2.08 H                   | 336                        | 19.0                   | 13.6                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 49.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.5          | 2.73 V                   | 360                        | 45.8                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 38.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.3          | 2.73 V                   | 360                        | 35.0                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5260.00       | 121.7 PK                      |                   |                | 2.73 V                   | 360                        | 117.7                  | 4.0                            |
| 4   | *5260.00       | 111.1 AV                      |                   |                | 2.73 V                   | 360                        | 107.1                  | 4.0                            |
| 5   | #10520.00      | 49.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.4          | 2.23 V                   | 226                        | 36.4                   | 13.2                           |
| 6   | #10520.00      | 38.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.0          | 2.23 V                   | 226                        | 24.8                   | 13.2                           |
| 7   | 15780.00       | 44.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.2          | 1.77 V                   | 311                        | 31.2                   | 13.6                           |
| 8   | 15780.00       | 33.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.7          | 1.77 V                   | 311                        | 19.7                   | 13.6                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 60 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.30 H                   | 159                        | 41.4                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 33.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.1          | 1.30 H                   | 159                        | 30.2                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5300.00       | 118.4 PK                      |                   |                | 1.30 H                   | 159                        | 114.3                  | 4.1                            |
| 4   | *5300.00       | 108.2 AV                      |                   |                | 1.30 H                   | 159                        | 104.1                  | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 5350.00        | 60.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -13.7          | 1.30 H                   | 159                        | 56.2                   | 4.1                            |
| 6   | 5350.00        | 49.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -4.9           | 1.30 H                   | 159                        | 45.0                   | 4.1                            |
| 7   | 10600.00       | 49.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.5          | 1.83 H                   | 214                        | 36.0                   | 13.5                           |
| 8   | 10600.00       | 37.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.4          | 1.83 H                   | 214                        | 24.1                   | 13.5                           |
| 9   | 15900.00       | 44.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.9          | 2.12 H                   | 354                        | 31.2                   | 12.9                           |
| 10  | 15900.00       | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 2.12 H                   | 354                        | 19.7                   | 12.9                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 48.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.5          | 2.61 V                   | 360                        | 44.8                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 37.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.2          | 2.61 V                   | 360                        | 34.1                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5300.00       | 121.5 PK                      |                   |                | 2.61 V                   | 360                        | 117.4                  | 4.1                            |
| 4   | *5300.00       | 111.3 AV                      |                   |                | 2.61 V                   | 360                        | 107.2                  | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 5350.00        | 62.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.1          | 2.61 V                   | 360                        | 58.8                   | 4.1                            |
| 6   | 5350.00        | 50.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -3.1           | 2.61 V                   | 360                        | 46.8                   | 4.1                            |
| 7   | 10600.00       | 50.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.9          | 2.16 V                   | 218                        | 36.6                   | 13.5                           |
| 8   | 10600.00       | 38.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.0          | 2.16 V                   | 218                        | 24.5                   | 13.5                           |
| 9   | 15900.00       | 43.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.1          | 1.85 V                   | 302                        | 31.0                   | 12.9                           |
| 10  | 15900.00       | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 1.85 V                   | 302                        | 19.7                   | 12.9                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 64 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | QUENUT I       | 7.1102                        | 100112            |                |                          |                            |                        | <u> </u>                       |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | DOLADITY:         | P TEST DIS     | STANCE: HO               | DIZONTAL                   | AT 2 M                 |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5320.00       | 114.2 PK                      |                   |                | 1.32 H                   | 151                        | 110.1                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5320.00       | 104.0 AV                      |                   |                | 1.32 H                   | 151                        | 99.9                   | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 63.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.6          | 1.32 H                   | 151                        | 59.3                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 52.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.8           | 1.32 H                   | 151                        | 48.1                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10640.00       | 50.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.7          | 1.89 H                   | 218                        | 36.8                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10640.00       | 38.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.9          | 1.89 H                   | 218                        | 24.6                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15960.00       | 43.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.2          | 2.16 H                   | 350                        | 30.9                   | 12.9                           |
| 8   | 15960.00       | 32.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.7          | 2.16 H                   | 350                        | 19.4                   | 12.9                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | 4 TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5320.00       | 117.7 PK                      |                   |                | 2.60 V                   | 360                        | 113.6                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5320.00       | 107.8 AV                      |                   |                | 2.60 V                   | 360                        | 103.7                  | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 64.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -9.5           | 2.60 V                   | 360                        | 60.4                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 53.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.2           | 2.60 V                   | 360                        | 49.7                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10640.00       | 50.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.6          | 2.21 V                   | 211                        | 36.9                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10640.00       | 38.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.6          | 2.21 V                   | 211                        | 24.9                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15960.00       | 44.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.8          | 1.76 V                   | 297                        | 31.3                   | 12.9                           |
| 8   | 15960.00       | 33.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.9          | 1.76 V                   | 297                        | 20.2                   | 12.9                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 33 / 181 Report Format Version: 6.1.2 Reference No.: 170731E09



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 100 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 63.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.0          | 1.38 H                   | 151                        | 58.8                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 51.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.3           | 1.38 H                   | 151                        | 47.5                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5500.00       | 114.0 PK                      |                   |                | 1.38 H                   | 151                        | 109.8                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5500.00       | 103.9 AV                      |                   |                | 1.38 H                   | 151                        | 99.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | 11000.00       | 50.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.8          | 1.84 H                   | 232                        | 36.1                   | 14.1                           |
| 6   | 11000.00       | 38.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.6          | 1.84 H                   | 232                        | 24.3                   | 14.1                           |
| 7   | #16500.00      | 43.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.4          | 2.12 H                   | 354                        | 29.1                   | 14.5                           |
| 8   | #16500.00      | 32.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.8          | 2.12 H                   | 354                        | 17.7                   | 14.5                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 67.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.1           | 2.68 V                   | 359                        | 63.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 53.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.4           | 2.68 V                   | 359                        | 49.4                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5500.00       | 117.6 PK                      |                   |                | 2.68 V                   | 359                        | 113.4                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5500.00       | 107.1 AV                      |                   |                | 2.68 V                   | 359                        | 102.9                  | 4.2                            |
| 5   | 11000.00       | 50.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.8          | 2.20 V                   | 209                        | 36.1                   | 14.1                           |
| 6   | 11000.00       | 38.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.3          | 2.20 V                   | 209                        | 24.6                   | 14.1                           |
| 7   | #16500.00      | 43.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.1          | 1.83 V                   | 281                        | 29.4                   | 14.5                           |
| 8   | #16500.00      | 32.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.3          | 1.83 V                   | 281                        | 18.2                   | 14.5                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 116 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 46.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.7          | 1.35 H                   | 153                        | 42.1                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 35.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -18.7          | 1.35 H                   | 153                        | 31.1                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5580.00  | 118.3 PK                      |                   |                | 1.35 H                   | 153                        | 114.1                  | 4.2                            |  |
| 4   | *5580.00  | 108.1 AV                      |                   |                | 1.35 H                   | 153                        | 103.9                  | 4.2                            |  |
| 5   | #5725.00  | 45.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.0          | 1.35 H                   | 153                        | 40.6                   | 4.4                            |  |
| 6   | #5725.00  | 34.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.6          | 1.35 H                   | 153                        | 30.0                   | 4.4                            |  |
| 7   | 11160.00  | 49.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.2          | 1.84 H                   | 218                        | 36.1                   | 13.7                           |  |
| 8   | 11160.00  | 37.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.1          | 1.84 H                   | 218                        | 24.2                   | 13.7                           |  |
| 9   | #16740.00   | 44.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.0          | 2.10 H                   | 344                        | 28.3                   | 15.7                           |  |
| 10  | #16740.00   | 32.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.6          | 2.10 H                   | 344                        | 16.7                   | 15.7                           |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 50.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.2          | 2.44 V                   | 360                        | 46.6                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 37.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.2          | 2.44 V                   | 360                        | 33.6                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5580.00  | 120.7 PK                      |                   |                | 2.44 V                   | 360                        | 116.5                  | 4.2                            |  |
| 4   | *5580.00  | 110.6 AV                      |                   |                | 2.44 V                   | 360                        | 106.4                  | 4.2                            |  |
| 5   | #5725.00  | 49.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.5          | 2.44 V                   | 360                        | 45.1                   | 4.4                            |  |
| 6   | #5725.00  | 38.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.1          | 2.44 V                   | 360                        | 34.5                   | 4.4                            |  |
| 7   | 11160.00  | 50.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.0          | 2.23 V                   | 209                        | 36.3                   | 13.7                           |  |
| 8   | 11160.00  | 38.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.6          | 2.23 V                   | 209                        | 24.7                   | 13.7                           |  |
| 9   | #16740.00   | 43.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.6          | 1.88 V                   | 290                        | 27.7                   | 15.7                           |  |
| 10  | #16740.00   | 32.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.7          | 1.88 V                   | 290                        | 16.6                   | 15.7                           |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 140 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5700.00  | 114.6 PK                      |                   |                | 1.34 H                   | 151                        | 110.1                  | 4.5                            |
| 2   | *5700.00  | 103.5 AV                      |                   |                | 1.34 H                   | 151                        | 99.0                   | 4.5                            |
| 3   | #5725.00  | 62.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.1          | 1.34 H                   | 151                        | 58.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00  | 51.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.5           | 1.34 H                   | 151                        | 47.1                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11400.00  | 49.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.3          | 1.82 H                   | 207                        | 36.1                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11400.00  | 37.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.2          | 1.82 H                   | 207                        | 24.2                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17100.00   | 44.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.7          | 2.10 H                   | 357                        | 26.9                   | 17.4                           |
| 8   | #17100.00   | 32.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.5          | 2.10 H                   | 357                        | 15.1                   | 17.4                           |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5700.00  | 117.9 PK                      |                   |                | 2.49 V                   | 359                        | 113.4                  | 4.5                            |
| 2   | *5700.00  | 106.6 AV                      |                   |                | 2.49 V                   | 359                        | 102.1                  | 4.5                            |
| 3   | #5725.00  | 67.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.2           | 2.49 V                   | 359                        | 63.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00  | 53.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.2           | 2.49 V                   | 359                        | 49.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11400.00  | 49.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.4          | 2.22 V                   | 206                        | 36.0                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11400.00  | 37.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.1          | 2.22 V                   | 206                        | 24.3                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17100.00   | 43.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.4          | 1.77 V                   | 302                        | 26.2                   | 17.4                           |
| 8   | #17100.00   | 32.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.5          | 1.77 V                   | 302                        | 15.1                   | 17.4                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 144 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|        |                      | ANTENNA                       | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |  |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NO.    | FREQ.<br>(MHz)       | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)                                   | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |  |
| 1      | #5470.00             | 46.5 PK                       | 74.0  | -27.5          | 1.35 H                   | 159                        | 42.3                   | 4.2                            |  |  |  |
| 2      | #5470.00             | 35.8 AV                       | 54.0  | -18.2          | 1.35 H                   | 159                        | 31.6                   | 4.2                            |  |  |  |
| 3      | *5720.00             | 118.8 PK                      |   |                | 1.35 H                   | 159                        | 114.4                  | 4.4                            |  |  |  |
| 4      | *5720.00             | 108.5 AV                      |   |                | 1.35 H                   | 159                        | 104.1                  | 4.4                            |  |  |  |
| 5      | #5919.00             | 45.9 PK                       | 74.0  | -28.1          | 1.35 H                   | 159                        | 41.3                   | 4.6                            |  |  |  |
| 6      | #5919.00             | 35.3 AV                       | 54.0  | -18.7          | 1.35 H                   | 159                        | 30.7                   | 4.6                            |  |  |  |
| 7      | 11440.00             | 50.1 PK                       | 74.0  | -23.9          | 1.85 H                   | 214                        | 36.6                   | 13.5                           |  |  |  |
| 8      | 11440.00             | 38.1 AV                       | 54.0  | -15.9          | 1.85 H                   | 214                        | 24.6                   | 13.5                           |  |  |  |
| 9      | #17160.00            | 44.3 PK                       | 74.0  | -29.7          | 2.11 H                   | 343                        | 27.0                   | 17.3                           |  |  |  |
| 10     | #17160.00            | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0  | -21.4          | 2.11 H                   | 343                        | 15.3                   | 17.3                           |  |  |  |
|        |                      | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY  | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |  |
| NO.    | FREQ.<br>(MHz)       | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)                                   | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |  |
| 1      | #5470.00             | 48.9 PK                       | 74.0  | -25.1          | 2.50 V                   | 352                        | 44.7                   | 4.2                            |  |  |  |
| 2      | #5470.00             | 36.9 AV                       | 54.0  | -17.1          | 2.50 V                   | 352                        | 32.7                   | 4.2                            |  |  |  |
| 3      | *5720.00             | 120.1 PK                      |   |                | 2.50 V                   | 352                        | 115.7                  | 4.4                            |  |  |  |
| 4      | *5720.00             | 110.2 AV                      |   |                | 2.50 V                   | 352                        | 105.8                  | 4.4                            |  |  |  |
|        |                      |                               |   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |  |
| 5      | #5919.00             | 51.3 PK                       | 74.0  | -22.7          | 2.50 V                   | 352                        | 46.7                   | 4.6                            |  |  |  |
| 5<br>6 | #5919.00<br>#5919.00 | 51.3 PK<br>39.0 AV            | 74.0<br>54.0  | -22.7<br>-15.0 | 2.50 V<br>2.50 V         | 352<br>352                 | 46.7<br>34.4           | 4.6<br>4.6                     |  |  |  |
|        |                      |                               |   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |  |
| 6      | #5919.00             | 39.0 AV                       | 54.0  | -15.0          | 2.50 V                   | 352                        | 34.4                   | 4.6                            |  |  |  |
| 6      | #5919.00<br>11440.00 | 39.0 AV<br>50.1 PK            | 54.0<br>74.0  | -15.0<br>-23.9 | 2.50 V<br>2.24 V         | 352<br>228                 | 34.4<br>36.6           | 4.6<br>13.5                    |  |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



### 802.11ac (VHT40)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 54 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                      | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)       | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00              | 43.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -31.0          | 1.31 H                   | 140                        | 39.3                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00              | 31.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.3          | 1.31 H                   | 140                        | 28.0                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5270.00             | 105.0 PK                      |                   |                | 1.31 H                   | 140                        | 101.0                  | 4.0                            |
| 4   | *5270.00             | 104.6 AV                      |                   |                | 1.31 H                   | 140                        | 100.6                  | 4.0                            |
| 5   | 5350.00              | 63.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.6          | 1.31 H                   | 140                        | 59.3                   | 4.1                            |
| 6   | 5350.00              | 51.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.3           | 1.31 H                   | 140                        | 47.6                   | 4.1                            |
| 7   | #10540.00            | 46.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.8          | 1.86 H                   | 221                        | 32.9                   | 13.3                           |
| 8   | #10540.00            | 34.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.4          | 1.86 H                   | 221                        | 21.3                   | 13.3                           |
| 9   | 15810.00             | 44.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.6          | 2.01 H                   | 360                        | 31.0                   | 13.4                           |
| 10  | 15810.00             | 32.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.1          | 2.01 H                   | 360                        | 19.5                   | 13.4                           |
|     |                      | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)       | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00              | 53.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -20.2          | 2.16 V                   | 326                        | 50.1                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00              | 44.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.0          | 2.16 V                   | 326                        | 40.3                   | 3.7                            |
|     |                      |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
| 3   | *5270.00             | 108.3 PK                      |                   |                | 2.16 V                   | 326                        | 104.3                  | 4.0                            |
| 3   | *5270.00<br>*5270.00 |                               |                   |                | 2.16 V<br>2.16 V         | 326<br>326                 | 104.3<br>103.9         | 4.0<br>4.0                     |
|     |                      | 108.3 PK                      | 74.0              | -6.5           | _                        |                            |                        |                                |

## **REMARKS:**

10 15810.00

8

9

#10540.00

#10540.00

15810.00

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-26.6

-18.3

-29.5

-20.9

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

2.16 V

2.16 V

1.66 V

1.66 V

173

173

293

293

34.1

22.4

31.1

19.7

13.3

13.3

13.4

13.4

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

74.0

54.0

74.0

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

47.4 PK

35.7 AV

44.5 PK

33.1 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 62 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | .QOLITOT I     | AITOL                         | 7112 10 400112    |                |                          |                            | 3 - (                  | ,                              |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY 8        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5310.00       | 111.3 PK                      |                   |                | 1.28 H                   | 171                        | 107.2                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5310.00       | 102.0 AV                      |                   |                | 1.28 H                   | 171                        | 97.9                   | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 63.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.2          | 1.28 H                   | 171                        | 59.7                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 52.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.8           | 1.28 H                   | 171                        | 48.1                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10620.00       | 45.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.5          | 1.86 H                   | 226                        | 32.0                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10620.00       | 33.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.2          | 1.86 H                   | 226                        | 20.3                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15930.00       | 44.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.6          | 2.01 H                   | 360                        | 31.6                   | 12.8                           |
| 8   | 15930.00       | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 2.01 H                   | 360                        | 19.8                   | 12.8                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  | •                              |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5310.00       | 114.5 PK                      |                   |                | 2.19 V                   | 326                        | 110.4                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5310.00       | 105.2 AV                      |                   |                | 2.19 V                   | 326                        | 101.1                  | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 69.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -4.8           | 2.19 V                   | 326                        | 65.1                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.19 V                   | 326                        | 49.8                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10620.00       | 46.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.6          | 2.15 V                   | 199                        | 32.9                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10620.00       | 34.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.5          | 2.15 V                   | 199                        | 21.0                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15930.00       | 44.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.7          | 1.80 V                   | 289                        | 31.5                   | 12.8                           |
| 8   | 15930.00       | 33.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.7          | 1.80 V                   | 289                        | 20.5                   | 12.8                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 102 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

| 1 1/4 | .QULITOT I     | AITOL                         | 700112            |                |                          |                            |                        | ,                              |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|       |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY 8        | & TEST DIS     | STANCE: HO               | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1     | #5470.00       | 63.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.4          | 1.28 H                   | 143                        | 59.4                   | 4.2                            |
| 2     | #5470.00       | 52.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.9           | 1.28 H                   | 143                        | 47.9                   | 4.2                            |
| 3     | *5510.00       | 108.2 PK                      |                   |                | 1.28 H                   | 143                        | 104.0                  | 4.2                            |
| 4     | *5510.00       | 99.5 AV                       |                   |                | 1.28 H                   | 143                        | 95.3                   | 4.2                            |
| 5     | 11020.00       | 43.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.3          | 1.84 H                   | 236                        | 29.7                   | 14.0                           |
| 6     | 11020.00       | 31.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.4          | 1.84 H                   | 236                        | 17.6                   | 14.0                           |
| 7     | #16530.00      | 43.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.1          | 2.02 H                   | 359                        | 29.0                   | 14.9                           |
| 8     | #16530.00      | 32.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.0          | 2.02 H                   | 359                        | 17.1                   | 14.9                           |
|       |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1     | #5470.00       | 68.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -5.8           | 2.19 V                   | 325                        | 64.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 2     | #5470.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.19 V                   | 325                        | 49.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 3     | *5510.00       | 111.6 PK                      |                   |                | 2.19 V                   | 325                        | 107.4                  | 4.2                            |
| 4     | *5510.00       | 102.7 AV                      |                   |                | 2.19 V                   | 325                        | 98.5                   | 4.2                            |
| 5     | 11020.00       | 46.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.0          | 2.17 V                   | 223                        | 32.0                   | 14.0                           |
| 6     | 11020.00       | 33.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.2          | 2.17 V                   | 223                        | 19.8                   | 14.0                           |
| 7     | #16530.00      | 44.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.6          | 1.77 V                   | 283                        | 29.5                   | 14.9                           |
| 8     | #16530.00      | 33.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.0          | 1.77 V                   | 283                        | 18.1                   | 14.9                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 110 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY 8        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 63.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.7          | 1.33 H                   | 165                        | 59.1                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 51.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.3           | 1.33 H                   | 165                        | 47.5                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5550.00       | 112.5 PK                      |                   |                | 1.33 H                   | 165                        | 108.3                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5550.00       | 103.3 AV                      |                   |                | 1.33 H                   | 165                        | 99.1                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5725.00       | 43.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.1          | 1.33 H                   | 165                        | 39.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 6   | #5725.00       | 32.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.5          | 1.33 H                   | 165                        | 28.1                   | 4.4                            |
| 7   | 11100.00       | 46.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.9          | 1.78 H                   | 214                        | 32.3                   | 13.8                           |
| 8   | 11100.00       | 33.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.4          | 1.78 H                   | 214                        | 19.8                   | 13.8                           |
| 9   | #16650.00      | 45.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.7          | 2.02 H                   | 360                        | 29.7                   | 15.6                           |
| 10  | #16650.00      | 33.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.6          | 2.02 H                   | 360                        | 17.8                   | 15.6                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 68.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -5.1           | 2.18 V                   | 326                        | 64.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.18 V                   | 326                        | 49.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5550.00       | 115.9 PK                      |                   |                | 2.18 V                   | 326                        | 111.7                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5550.00       | 106.7 AV                      |                   |                | 2.18 V                   | 326                        | 102.5                  | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5725.00       | 51.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -22.4          | 2.18 V                   | 326                        | 47.2                   | 4.4                            |
| 6   | #5725.00       | 38.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.1          | 2.18 V                   | 326                        | 34.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 7   | 11100.00       | 48.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.7          | 2.16 V                   | 192                        | 34.5                   | 13.8                           |
| 8   | 11100.00       | 35.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -18.1          | 2.16 V                   | 192                        | 22.1                   | 13.8                           |
| 9   | #16650.00      | 45.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.6          | 1.85 V                   | 300                        | 29.8                   | 15.6                           |
| 10  | #16650.00      | 33.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.2          | 1.85 V                   | 300                        | 18.2                   | 15.6                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 134 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

| 1 1/4 | .QULITOT I     | AIIOL                         | 700112            |                |                          |                            | 3 - (                  | ,                              |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|       |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY 8        | & TEST DIS     | STANCE: HO               | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1     | *5670.00       | 110.1 PK                      |                   |                | 1.30 H                   | 148                        | 105.8                  | 4.3                            |
| 2     | *5670.00       | 101.0 AV                      |                   |                | 1.30 H                   | 148                        | 96.7                   | 4.3                            |
| 3     | #5725.00       | 63.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.5          | 1.30 H                   | 148                        | 59.1                   | 4.4                            |
| 4     | #5725.00       | 52.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.0           | 1.30 H                   | 148                        | 47.6                   | 4.4                            |
| 5     | 11340.00       | 44.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.1          | 1.83 H                   | 242                        | 31.3                   | 13.6                           |
| 6     | 11340.00       | 32.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.1          | 1.83 H                   | 242                        | 19.3                   | 13.6                           |
| 7     | #17010.00      | 44.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.6          | 2.05 H                   | 339                        | 27.3                   | 17.1                           |
| 8     | #17010.00      | 32.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.7          | 2.05 H                   | 339                        | 15.2                   | 17.1                           |
|       |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | 4 & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1     | *5670.00       | 113.7 PK                      |                   |                | 2.22 V                   | 321                        | 109.4                  | 4.3                            |
| 2     | *5670.00       | 104.3 AV                      |                   |                | 2.22 V                   | 321                        | 100.0                  | 4.3                            |
| 3     | #5725.00       | 67.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.2           | 2.22 V                   | 321                        | 63.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 4     | #5725.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.22 V                   | 321                        | 49.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 5     | 11340.00       | 47.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -26.6          | 2.14 V                   | 193                        | 33.8                   | 13.6                           |
| 6     | 11340.00       | 35.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -18.8          | 2.14 V                   | 193                        | 21.6                   | 13.6                           |
| 7     | #17010.00      | 44.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.4          | 1.79 V                   | 312                        | 27.5                   | 17.1                           |
| 8     | #17010.00      | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 1.79 V                   | 312                        | 15.5                   | 17.1                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 142 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.28 H                   | 145                        | 40.9                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 34.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.4          | 1.28 H                   | 145                        | 30.4                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5710.00  | 112.9 PK                      |                   |                | 1.28 H                   | 145                        | 108.4                  | 4.5                            |  |
| 4   | *5710.00  | 104.2 AV                      |                   |                | 1.28 H                   | 145                        | 99.7                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 5   | #5850.00  | 46.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.5          | 1.28 H                   | 145                        | 42.0                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 6   | #5850.00  | 35.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -18.6          | 1.28 H                   | 145                        | 30.9                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 7   | 11420.00  | 47.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.0          | 1.76 H                   | 219                        | 33.4                   | 13.6                           |  |
| 8   | 11420.00  | 34.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.2          | 1.76 H                   | 219                        | 21.2                   | 13.6                           |  |
| 9   | #17130.00   | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.99 H                   | 360                        | 27.7                   | 17.4                           |  |
| 10  | #17130.00   | 33.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.5          | 1.99 H                   | 360                        | 16.1                   | 17.4                           |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 49.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.5          | 2.24 V                   | 320                        | 45.3                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 37.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.2          | 2.24 V                   | 320                        | 33.6                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5710.00  | 116.2 PK                      |                   |                | 2.24 V                   | 320                        | 111.7                  | 4.5                            |  |
| 4   | *5710.00  | 107.3 AV                      |                   |                | 2.24 V                   | 320                        | 102.8                  | 4.5                            |  |
| 5   | #5850.00  | 51.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -22.5          | 2.24 V                   | 320                        | 47.0                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 6   | #5850.00  | 39.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.3          | 2.24 V                   | 320                        | 35.2                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 7   | 11420.00  | 48.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -26.0          | 2.23 V                   | 193                        | 34.4                   | 13.6                           |  |
| 8   | 11420.00  | 36.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -17.7          | 2.23 V                   | 193                        | 22.7                   | 13.6                           |  |
| 9   | #17130.00   | 44.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.0          | 1.81 V                   | 285                        | 26.6                   | 17.4                           |  |
| 10  | #17130.00   | 32.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.3          | 1.81 V                   | 285                        | 15.3                   | 17.4                           |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



### 802.11ac (VHT80)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 58 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 51.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -22.8          | 1.30 H                   | 157                        | 47.5                   | 3.7                            |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 41.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -12.7          | 1.30 H                   | 157                        | 37.6                   | 3.7                            |  |
| 3   | *5290.00  | 105.1 PK                      |                   |                | 1.30 H                   | 157                        | 101.0                  | 4.1                            |  |
| 4   | *5290.00  | 95.0 AV                       |                   |                | 1.30 H                   | 157                        | 90.9                   | 4.1                            |  |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 63.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.4          | 1.30 H                   | 157                        | 59.5                   | 4.1                            |  |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 51.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.1           | 1.30 H                   | 157                        | 47.8                   | 4.1                            |  |
| 7   | #10580.00   | 42.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -31.7          | 1.78 H                   | 228                        | 28.9                   | 13.4                           |  |
| 8   | #10580.00   | 30.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -23.7          | 1.78 H                   | 228                        | 16.9                   | 13.4                           |  |
| 9   | 15870.00  | 44.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.2          | 2.10 H                   | 346                        | 31.8                   | 13.0                           |  |
| 10  | 15870.00  | 33.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.7          | 2.10 H                   | 346                        | 20.3                   | 13.0                           |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | ' & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 55.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.8          | 2.79 V                   | 326                        | 51.5                   | 3.7                            |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 44.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -9.6           | 2.79 V                   | 326                        | 40.7                   | 3.7                            |  |
| 3   | *5290.00  | 108.7 PK                      |                   |                | 2.79 V                   | 326                        | 104.6                  | 4.1                            |  |

| 10  | 15870.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| REM | REMARKS: |  |  |  |  |  |

9 15870.00

6

8

\*5290.00

5350.00

5350.00

#10580.00

#10580.00

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-7.1

-0.1

-30.7

-23.0

-30.6

-21.6

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

2.79 V

2.79 V

2.79 V

2.24 V

2.24 V

1.68 V

1.68 V

326

326

326

191

191

273

273

94.2

62.8

49.8

29.9

17.6

30.4

19.4

4.1

4.1

4.1

13.4

13.4

13.0

13.0

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

74.0

54.0

74.0

54.0

74.0

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

98.3 AV

66.9 PK

53.9 AV

43.3 PK

31.0 AV

43.4 PK

32.4 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 106 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 63.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.9          | 1.27 H                   | 168                        | 58.9                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 51.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.4           | 1.27 H                   | 168                        | 47.4                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5530.00  | 102.9 PK                      |                   |                | 1.27 H                   | 168                        | 98.7                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 4   | *5530.00  | 92.0 AV                       |                   |                | 1.27 H                   | 168                        | 87.8                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 5   | #5725.00  | 45.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.2          | 1.27 H                   | 168                        | 41.4                   | 4.4                            |  |
| 6   | #5725.00  | 35.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.0          | 1.27 H                   | 168                        | 30.6                   | 4.4                            |  |
| 7   | 11060.00  | 41.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -32.7          | 1.81 H                   | 231                        | 27.4                   | 13.9                           |  |
| 8   | 11060.00  | 29.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -24.4          | 1.81 H                   | 231                        | 15.7                   | 13.9                           |  |
| 9   | #16590.00   | 43.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.2          | 1.97 H                   | 359                        | 28.2                   | 15.6                           |  |
| 10  | #16590.00   | 31.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.1          | 1.97 H                   | 359                        | 16.3                   | 15.6                           |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 67.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.3           | 2.81 V                   | 341                        | 63.5                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.81 V                   | 341                        | 49.7                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5530.00  | 104.8 PK                      |                   |                | 2.81 V                   | 341                        | 100.6                  | 4.2                            |  |
| 4   | *5530.00  | 95.2 AV                       |                   |                | 2.81 V                   | 341                        | 91.0                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 5   | #5725.00  | 51.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -22.1          | 2.81 V                   | 341                        | 47.5                   | 4.4                            |  |
| 6   | #5725.00  | 38.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.1          | 2.81 V                   | 341                        | 34.5                   | 4.4                            |  |
| 7   | 11060.00  | 41.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -32.5          | 2.13 V                   | 183                        | 27.6                   | 13.9                           |  |
| 8   | 11060.00  | 29.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -24.7          | 2.13 V                   | 183                        | 15.4                   | 13.9                           |  |
| 9   | #16590.00   | 45.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.7          | 1.73 V                   | 291                        | 29.7                   | 15.6                           |  |
| 10  | #16590.00   | 33.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.3          | 1.73 V                   | 291                        | 18.1                   | 15.6                           |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



Report Format Version:6.1.2

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 122 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

| 1 1/4 | .QULITOT I     | AIIOL                         | 700112            |                |                          |                            | 3 - (                  | ,                              |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|       |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY 8        | & TEST DIS     | STANCE: HO               | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1     | *5610.00       | 106.1 PK                      |                   |                | 1.31 H                   | 155                        | 101.7                  | 4.4                            |
| 2     | *5610.00       | 97.0 AV                       |                   |                | 1.31 H                   | 155                        | 92.6                   | 4.4                            |
| 3     | #5725.00       | 63.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.3          | 1.31 H                   | 155                        | 59.3                   | 4.4                            |
| 4     | #5725.00       | 52.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.8           | 1.31 H                   | 155                        | 47.8                   | 4.4                            |
| 5     | 11220.00       | 50.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.2          | 1.86 H                   | 212                        | 37.1                   | 13.7                           |
| 6     | 11220.00       | 38.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.5          | 1.86 H                   | 212                        | 24.8                   | 13.7                           |
| 7     | #16830.00      | 44.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.4          | 1.90 H                   | 360                        | 28.7                   | 15.9                           |
| 8     | #16830.00      | 32.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.7          | 1.90 H                   | 360                        | 16.4                   | 15.9                           |
|       |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1     | *5610.00       | 109.6 PK                      |                   |                | 2.81 V                   | 357                        | 105.2                  | 4.4                            |
| 2     | *5610.00       | 100.2 AV                      |                   |                | 2.81 V                   | 357                        | 95.8                   | 4.4                            |
| 3     | #5725.00       | 67.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.2           | 2.81 V                   | 357                        | 63.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 4     | #5725.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.81 V                   | 357                        | 49.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 5     | 11220.00       | 43.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.7          | 2.17 V                   | 196                        | 29.6                   | 13.7                           |
| 6     | 11220.00       | 31.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.9          | 2.17 V                   | 196                        | 17.4                   | 13.7                           |
| 7     | #16830.00      | 44.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.0          | 1.71 V                   | 298                        | 28.1                   | 15.9                           |
| 8     | #16830.00      | 32.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.3          | 1.71 V                   | 298                        | 16.8                   | 15.9                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 138 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 60.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -13.7          | 1.28 H                   | 160                        | 56.1                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 40.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.0          | 1.28 H                   | 160                        | 35.8                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5690.00  | 109.2 PK                      |                   |                | 1.28 H                   | 160                        | 104.7                  | 4.5                            |  |
| 4   | *5690.00  | 99.2 AV                       |                   |                | 1.28 H                   | 160                        | 94.7                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 5   | #5850.00  | 63.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.2          | 1.28 H                   | 160                        | 59.3                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 6   | #5850.00  | 52.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.8           | 1.28 H                   | 160                        | 47.7                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 7   | 11380.00  | 42.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -31.7          | 1.74 H                   | 218                        | 28.7                   | 13.6                           |  |
| 8   | 11380.00  | 29.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -24.1          | 1.74 H                   | 218                        | 16.3                   | 13.6                           |  |
| 9   | #17070.00   | 44.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.7          | 1.92 H                   | 360                        | 27.0                   | 17.3                           |  |
| 10  | #17070.00   | 31.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.1          | 1.92 H                   | 360                        | 14.6                   | 17.3                           |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 63.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.1          | 2.87 V                   | 338                        | 59.7                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 43.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.8          | 2.87 V                   | 338                        | 39.0                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5690.00  | 112.7 PK                      |                   |                | 2.87 V                   | 338                        | 108.2                  | 4.5                            |  |
| 4   | *5690.00  | 102.1 AV                      |                   |                | 2.87 V                   | 338                        | 97.6                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 5   | #5850.00  | 68.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -5.5           | 2.87 V                   | 338                        | 64.0                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 6   | #5850.00  | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.87 V                   | 338                        | 49.4                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 7   | 11380.00  | 43.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.6          | 2.22 V                   | 201                        | 29.8                   | 13.6                           |  |
| 8   | 11380.00  | 31.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.7          | 2.22 V                   | 201                        | 17.7                   | 13.6                           |  |
| 9   | #17070.00   | 44.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.5          | 1.80 V                   | 303                        | 27.2                   | 17.3                           |  |
| 10  | #17070.00   | 33.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.8          | 1.80 V                   | 303                        | 15.9                   | 17.3                           |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## **Below 1GHz Data:**

## 802.11ac (VHT40)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 54 | DETECTOR | Oversi Baraly (OB) |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 9kHz ~ 1GHz   | FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP)    |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M         |   |                      |                        |                                   |                             |                                |                                  |  |
|-----|---|---|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)  | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)             | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)    | MARGIN<br>(dB)         | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)          | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree)  | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)         | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m)   |  |
| 1   | 89.63   | 39.6 QP                                   | 43.5                 | -3.9                   | 2.00 H                            | 292                         | 53.6                           | -14.0                            |  |
| 2   | 98.00   | 37.7 QP                                   | 43.5                 | -5.8                   | 2.00 H                            | 272                         | 50.5                           | -12.8                            |  |
| 3   | 146.84  | 29.7 QP                                   | 43.5                 | -13.8                  | 2.00 H                            | 89                          | 37.9                           | -8.2                             |  |
| 4   | 204.02  | 29.7 QP                                   | 43.5                 | -13.8                  | 2.00 H                            | 75                          | 41.2                           | -11.5                            |  |
| 5   | 252.78  | 36.0 QP                                   | 46.0                 | -10.0                  | 1.00 H                            | 298                         | 45.4                           | -9.4                             |  |
| 6   | 307.88  | 34.2 QP                                   | 46.0                 | -11.8                  | 1.00 H                            | 303                         | 41.4                           | -7.2                             |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                                   | POLARITY             | ' & TEST DI            | STANCE: V                         | ERTICAL A                   | Т 3 М                          |                                  |  |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) EMISSION LIMIT MARGIN HEIGHT ANGLE VALUE FACTOR |   |                      |                        |                                   |                             |                                |                                  |  |
|     | (MHz)   | (dBuV/m)                                  | (dBuV/m)             | (dB)                   | HEIGHT<br>(m)                     | ANGLE<br>(Degree)           | VALUE<br>(dBuV)                | FACTOR<br>(dB/m)                 |  |
| 1   | (MHz)<br>98.43  |   | (dBuV/m)<br>43.5     | (dB)<br>-9.5           |                                   |                             |                                |                                  |  |
| 1 2 | , ,   | (dBuV/m)                                  | ,                    | ` ,                    | (m)                               | (Degree)                    | (dBuV)                         | (dB/m)                           |  |
|     | 98.43   | (dBuV/m)<br>34.0 QP                       | 43.5                 | -9.5                   | (m)<br>3.00 V                     | (Degree)<br>346             | (dBuV)<br>46.8                 | (dB/m)<br>-12.8                  |  |
| 2   | 98.43<br>147.22   | (dBuV/m)<br>34.0 QP<br>28.8 QP            | 43.5<br>43.5         | -9.5<br>-14.7          | (m)<br>3.00 V<br>1.00 V           | ( <b>Degree</b> ) 346 0     | (dBuV)<br>46.8<br>37.0         | (dB/m)<br>-12.8<br>-8.2          |  |
| 2   | 98.43<br>147.22<br>230.21                                   | (dBuV/m)<br>34.0 QP<br>28.8 QP<br>30.2 QP | 43.5<br>43.5<br>46.0 | -9.5<br>-14.7<br>-15.8 | (m)<br>3.00 V<br>1.00 V<br>2.00 V | (Degree)<br>346<br>0<br>360 | (dBuV)<br>46.8<br>37.0<br>40.8 | (dB/m)<br>-12.8<br>-8.2<br>-10.6 |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value



## 4.1.8 Test Results (Mode 2)

### **Above 1GHz Data:**

### 802.11a

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 52 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 44.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.5          | 1.33 H                   | 156                        | 40.8                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 33.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.2          | 1.33 H                   | 156                        | 30.1                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 3   | *5260.00  | 117.6 PK                      |                   |                | 1.33 H                   | 156                        | 113.6                  | 4.0                            |  |  |
| 4   | *5260.00  | 108.1 AV                      |                   |                | 1.33 H                   | 156                        | 104.1                  | 4.0                            |  |  |
| 5   | #10520.00   | 50.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.9          | 1.87 H                   | 217                        | 36.9                   | 13.2                           |  |  |
| 6   | #10520.00   | 38.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.0          | 1.87 H                   | 217                        | 24.8                   | 13.2                           |  |  |
| 7   | 15780.00  | 43.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.2          | 2.10 H                   | 346                        | 30.2                   | 13.6                           |  |  |
| 8   | 15780.00  | 32.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.7          | 2.10 H                   | 346                        | 18.7                   | 13.6                           |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | ' & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 49.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.8          | 2.80 V                   | 336                        | 45.5                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 39.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.8          | 2.80 V                   | 336                        | 35.5                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 3   | *5260.00  | 120.3 PK                      |                   |                | 2.80 V                   | 336                        | 116.3                  | 4.0                            |  |  |
| 4   | *5260.00  | 110.8 AV                      |                   |                | 2.80 V                   | 336                        | 106.8                  | 4.0                            |  |  |
| 5   | #10520.00   | 50.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.0          | 2.19 V                   | 214                        | 36.8                   | 13.2                           |  |  |
| 6   | #10520.00   | 38.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.8          | 2.19 V                   | 214                        | 25.0                   | 13.2                           |  |  |
| 7   | 15780.00  | 44.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.8          | 1.80 V                   | 295                        | 30.6                   | 13.6                           |  |  |

### **REMARKS:**

8 15780.00

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-21.2

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

1.80 V

295

19.2

13.6

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

32.8 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 60 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.39 H                   | 164                        | 41.4                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 34.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.5          | 1.39 H                   | 164                        | 30.8                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 3   | *5300.00  | 117.8 PK                      |                   |                | 1.39 H                   | 164                        | 113.7                  | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 4   | *5300.00  | 108.3 AV                      |                   |                | 1.39 H                   | 164                        | 104.2                  | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 63.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.5          | 1.39 H                   | 164                        | 59.4                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 51.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.1           | 1.39 H                   | 164                        | 47.8                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 7   | 10600.00  | 49.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.3          | 1.92 H                   | 231                        | 36.2                   | 13.5                           |  |  |
| 8   | 10600.00  | 37.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.2          | 1.92 H                   | 231                        | 24.3                   | 13.5                           |  |  |
| 9   | 15900.00  | 44.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.9          | 2.13 H                   | 338                        | 31.2                   | 12.9                           |  |  |
| 10  | 15900.00  | 32.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.5          | 2.13 H                   | 338                        | 19.6                   | 12.9                           |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 48.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.7          | 2.76 V                   | 333                        | 44.6                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 38.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.3          | 2.76 V                   | 333                        | 35.0                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 3   | *5300.00  | 121.2 PK                      |                   |                | 2.76 V                   | 333                        | 117.1                  | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 4   | *5300.00  | 111.3 AV                      |                   |                | 2.76 V                   | 333                        | 107.2                  | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 66.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -7.1           | 2.76 V                   | 333                        | 62.8                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 53.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.7           | 2.76 V                   | 333                        | 49.2                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 7   | 10600.00  | 49.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.5          | 2.14 V                   | 224                        | 36.0                   | 13.5                           |  |  |
| 8   | 10600.00  | 38.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.8          | 2.14 V                   | 224                        | 24.7                   | 13.5                           |  |  |
| 9   | 15900.00  | 45.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.7          | 1.79 V                   | 312                        | 32.4                   | 12.9                           |  |  |
| 10  | 15900.00  | 33.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.5          | 1.79 V                   | 312                        | 20.6                   | 12.9                           |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 64 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | QUENUT I       | 7.1102                        | 100112            | -              |                          |                            |                        | ,                              |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ΔΝΤΕΝΝΔ                       | POLARITY A        | & TEST DIS     | STANCE: HO               | RIZONTAL                   | ΔТЗМ                   |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5320.00       | 115.8 PK                      |                   |                | 1.36 H                   | 161                        | 111.7                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5320.00       | 105.8 AV                      |                   |                | 1.36 H                   | 161                        | 101.7                  | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 62.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.4          | 1.36 H                   | 161                        | 58.5                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 51.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.7           | 1.36 H                   | 161                        | 47.2                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10640.00       | 50.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.9          | 1.91 H                   | 212                        | 36.6                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10640.00       | 38.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.9          | 1.91 H                   | 212                        | 24.6                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15960.00       | 44.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.9          | 2.04 H                   | 353                        | 31.2                   | 12.9                           |
| 8   | 15960.00       | 32.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.8          | 2.04 H                   | 353                        | 19.3                   | 12.9                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5320.00       | 118.2 PK                      |                   |                | 2.80 V                   | 336                        | 114.1                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5320.00       | 108.2 AV                      |                   |                | 2.80 V                   | 336                        | 104.1                  | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 65.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -8.1           | 2.80 V                   | 336                        | 61.8                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 53.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.3           | 2.80 V                   | 336                        | 49.6                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10640.00       | 50.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.7          | 2.17 V                   | 210                        | 36.8                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10640.00       | 38.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.3          | 2.17 V                   | 210                        | 25.2                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15960.00       | 44.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.5          | 1.70 V                   | 302                        | 31.6                   | 12.9                           |
| 8   | 15960.00       | 33.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.0          | 1.70 V                   | 302                        | 20.1                   | 12.9                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 100 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        | •                              |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 63.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.6          | 1.40 H                   | 151                        | 59.2                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 52.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.0           | 1.40 H                   | 151                        | 47.8                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5500.00       | 112.4 PK                      |                   |                | 1.40 H                   | 151                        | 108.2                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5500.00       | 103.0 AV                      |                   |                | 1.40 H                   | 151                        | 98.8                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | 11000.00       | 50.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.5          | 1.90 H                   | 205                        | 36.4                   | 14.1                           |
| 6   | 11000.00       | 38.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.7          | 1.90 H                   | 205                        | 24.2                   | 14.1                           |
| 7   | #16500.00      | 44.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.9          | 2.08 H                   | 357                        | 29.6                   | 14.5                           |
| 8   | #16500.00      | 32.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.6          | 2.08 H                   | 357                        | 17.9                   | 14.5                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | & TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 69.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -4.8           | 2.77 V                   | 330                        | 65.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.77 V                   | 330                        | 49.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5500.00       | 115.6 PK                      |                   |                | 2.77 V                   | 330                        | 111.4                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5500.00       | 106.2 AV                      |                   |                | 2.77 V                   | 330                        | 102.0                  | 4.2                            |
| 5   | 11000.00       | 49.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.3          | 2.07 V                   | 206                        | 35.6                   | 14.1                           |
| 6   | 11000.00       | 38.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.8          | 2.07 V                   | 206                        | 24.1                   | 14.1                           |
| 7   | #16500.00      | 44.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.3          | 1.72 V                   | 287                        | 30.2                   | 14.5                           |
| 8   | #16500.00      | 33.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.8          | 1.72 V                   | 287                        | 18.7                   | 14.5                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 116 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 45.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.4          | 1.37 H                   | 178                        | 41.4                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 34.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.4          | 1.37 H                   | 178                        | 30.4                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5580.00       | 116.6 PK                      |                   |                | 1.37 H                   | 178                        | 112.4                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5580.00       | 107.4 AV                      |                   |                | 1.37 H                   | 178                        | 103.2                  | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5959.00       | 46.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.6          | 1.37 H                   | 178                        | 41.7                   | 4.7                            |
| 6   | #5959.00       | 35.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -18.6          | 1.37 H                   | 178                        | 30.7                   | 4.7                            |
| 7   | 11160.00       | 49.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.3          | 1.87 H                   | 230                        | 36.0                   | 13.7                           |
| 8   | 11160.00       | 37.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.1          | 1.87 H                   | 230                        | 24.2                   | 13.7                           |
| 9   | #16740.00      | 43.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.7          | 2.10 H                   | 350                        | 27.6                   | 15.7                           |
| 10  | #16740.00      | 31.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.2          | 2.10 H                   | 350                        | 16.1                   | 15.7                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | ' & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 50.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.2          | 2.77 V                   | 324                        | 46.6                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 38.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.1          | 2.77 V                   | 324                        | 34.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5580.00       | 119.9 PK                      |                   |                | 2.77 V                   | 324                        | 115.7                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5580.00       | 110.1 AV                      |                   |                | 2.77 V                   | 324                        | 105.9                  | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5959.00       | 49.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.3          | 2.77 V                   | 324                        | 45.0                   | 4.7                            |
| 6   | #5959.00       | 38.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.1          | 2.77 V                   | 324                        | 34.2                   | 4.7                            |
| 7   | 11160.00       | 49.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.4          | 2.18 V                   | 206                        | 35.9                   | 13.7                           |
| 8   | 11160.00       | 38.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.0          | 2.18 V                   | 206                        | 24.3                   | 13.7                           |
| _   | #16740.00      | 44.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.5          | 1.78 V                   | 299                        | 28.8                   | 15.7                           |
| 9   | #10740.00      | 44.5110                       | 74.0              | -23.5          | 1.70 V                   | 233                        | 20.0                   | 10.7                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



Report Format Version:6.1.2

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 140 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | .402.101.11    | 7.1102                        | 7112 100112       |                |                          |                            |                        | <u> </u>                       |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANITENINIA                    | DOL ADITY         | TECT DI        | TANCE: UO                | DIZONTAL                   | AT 0 B4                |                                |
|     |                | EMISSION                      |                   |                | ANTENNA                  | TABLE                      | RAW                    | CORRECTION                     |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)             | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | HEIGHT<br>(m)            | ANGLE<br>(Degree)          | VALUE<br>(dBuV)        | FACTOR<br>(dB/m)               |
| 1   | *5700.00       | 114.1 PK                      |                   |                | 1.41 H                   | 168                        | 109.6                  | 4.5                            |
| 2   | *5700.00       | 103.2 AV                      |                   |                | 1.41 H                   | 168                        | 98.7                   | 4.5                            |
| 3   | #5725.00       | 63.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.4          | 1.41 H                   | 168                        | 59.2                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00       | 51.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.3           | 1.41 H                   | 168                        | 47.3                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11400.00       | 50.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.9          | 1.83 H                   | 224                        | 36.5                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11400.00       | 37.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.2          | 1.83 H                   | 224                        | 24.2                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17100.00      | 44.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.6          | 2.03 H                   | 358                        | 27.0                   | 17.4                           |
| 8   | #17100.00      | 32.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.3          | 2.03 H                   | 358                        | 15.3                   | 17.4                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5700.00       | 117.3 PK                      |                   |                | 2.76 V                   | 331                        | 112.8                  | 4.5                            |
| 2   | *5700.00       | 106.3 AV                      |                   |                | 2.76 V                   | 331                        | 101.8                  | 4.5                            |
| 3   | #5725.00       | 64.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -9.5           | 2.76 V                   | 331                        | 60.1                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.76 V                   | 331                        | 49.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11400.00       | 49.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.1          | 2.11 V                   | 230                        | 36.3                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11400.00       | 38.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.6          | 2.11 V                   | 230                        | 24.8                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17100.00      | 44.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.4          | 1.72 V                   | 293                        | 27.2                   | 17.4                           |
| 8   | #17100.00      | 33.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.0          | 1.72 V                   | 293                        | 15.6                   | 17.4                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 144 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|                            | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M                  |  |                              |                                  |  |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| NO.                        | FREQ.<br>(MHz)   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)                                    | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)            | MARGIN<br>(dB)                   | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)   | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree)                    | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)                                 | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m)                 |  |
| 1                          | #5470.00   | 45.9 PK  | 74.0                         | -28.1                            | 1.30 H   | 179   | 41.7   | 4.2  |  |
| 2                          | #5470.00   | 35.0 AV  | 54.0                         | -19.0                            | 1.30 H   | 179   | 30.8   | 4.2  |  |
| 3                          | *5720.00   | 115.9 PK   |                              |                                  | 1.30 H   | 179   | 111.5  | 4.4  |  |
| 4                          | *5720.00   | 106.0 AV   |                              |                                  | 1.30 H   | 179   | 101.6  | 4.4  |  |
| 5                          | #5912.00   | 46.1 PK  | 74.0                         | -27.9                            | 1.30 H   | 179   | 41.5   | 4.6  |  |
| 6                          | #5912.00   | 35.2 AV  | 54.0                         | -18.8                            | 1.30 H   | 179   | 30.6   | 4.6  |  |
| 7                          | 11440.00   | 50.5 PK  | 74.0                         | -23.5                            | 1.79 H   | 239   | 37.0   | 13.5   |  |
| 8                          | 11440.00   | 38.1 AV  | 54.0                         | -15.9                            | 1.79 H   | 239   | 24.6   | 13.5   |  |
| 9                          | #17160.00  | 44.4 PK  | 74.0                         | -29.6                            | 2.00 H   | 355   | 27.1   | 17.3   |  |
| 10                         | #17160.00  | 32.5 AV  | 54.0                         | -21.5                            | 2.00 H   | 355   | 15.2   | 17.3   |  |
|                            |  | ANTENNA  | POLARITY                     | & TEST DI                        | STANCE: V  | ERTICAL A                                     | T 3 M  |  |  |
| NO.                        | FREQ.<br>(MHz)   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)                                    | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)            | MARGIN<br>(dB)                   | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)   | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree)                    | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)                                 | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m)                 |  |
| 1                          |  |  |                              |                                  | (,   | (= -3)  | (4541)   | (5.2,)   |  |
| <u> </u>                   | #5470.00   | 49.8 PK  | 74.0                         | -24.2                            | 2.66 V   | 324   | 45.6   | 4.2  |  |
| 2                          | #5470.00<br>#5470.00   | 49.8 PK<br>37.3 AV   | 74.0<br>54.0                 | -24.2<br>-16.7                   | ` '  | , , ,   | , ,  | , ,  |  |
|                            |  |  |                              |                                  | 2.66 V   | 324   | 45.6   | 4.2  |  |
| 2                          | #5470.00   | 37.3 AV  |                              |                                  | 2.66 V<br>2.66 V   | 324<br>324                                    | 45.6<br>33.1   | 4.2  |  |
| 2                          | #5470.00<br>*5720.00   | 37.3 AV<br>119.2 PK  |                              |                                  | 2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V   | 324<br>324<br>324                             | 45.6<br>33.1<br>114.8                                  | 4.2<br>4.2<br>4.4                              |  |
| 3 4                        | #5470.00<br>*5720.00<br>*5720.00                                     | 37.3 AV<br>119.2 PK<br>109.2 AV                                  | 54.0                         | -16.7                            | 2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V                               | 324<br>324<br>324<br>324                      | 45.6<br>33.1<br>114.8<br>104.8                         | 4.2<br>4.2<br>4.4<br>4.4                       |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5           | #5470.00<br>*5720.00<br>*5720.00<br>#5912.00                         | 37.3 AV<br>119.2 PK<br>109.2 AV<br>50.3 PK                       | 54.0                         | -16.7<br>-23.7                   | 2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V                     | 324<br>324<br>324<br>324<br>325               | 45.6<br>33.1<br>114.8<br>104.8<br>45.7                 | 4.2<br>4.2<br>4.4<br>4.4<br>4.6                |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6      | #5470.00<br>*5720.00<br>*5720.00<br>*5720.00<br>#5912.00             | 37.3 AV<br>119.2 PK<br>109.2 AV<br>50.3 PK<br>39.2 AV            | 54.0<br>74.0<br>54.0         | -16.7<br>-23.7<br>-14.8          | 2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V           | 324<br>324<br>324<br>324<br>325<br>325        | 45.6<br>33.1<br>114.8<br>104.8<br>45.7<br>34.6         | 4.2<br>4.2<br>4.4<br>4.4<br>4.6<br>4.6         |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 | #5470.00<br>*5720.00<br>*5720.00<br>#5912.00<br>#5912.00<br>11440.00 | 37.3 AV<br>119.2 PK<br>109.2 AV<br>50.3 PK<br>39.2 AV<br>50.0 PK | 74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0<br>74.0 | -16.7<br>-23.7<br>-14.8<br>-24.0 | 2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.66 V<br>2.07 V | 324<br>324<br>324<br>324<br>325<br>325<br>229 | 45.6<br>33.1<br>114.8<br>104.8<br>45.7<br>34.6<br>36.5 | 4.2<br>4.2<br>4.4<br>4.4<br>4.6<br>4.6<br>13.5 |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



# 802.11ac (VHT20)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 52 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 46.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.0          | 1.37 H                   | 149                        | 42.3                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 34.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.3          | 1.37 H                   | 149                        | 31.0                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5260.00       | 116.2 PK                      |                   |                | 1.37 H                   | 149                        | 112.2                  | 4.0                            |
| 4   | *5260.00       | 106.4 AV                      |                   |                | 1.37 H                   | 149                        | 102.4                  | 4.0                            |
| 5   | #10520.00      | 49.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.1          | 1.88 H                   | 234                        | 36.7                   | 13.2                           |
| 6   | #10520.00      | 37.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.6          | 1.88 H                   | 234                        | 24.2                   | 13.2                           |
| 7   | 15780.00       | 45.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.0          | 2.01 H                   | 355                        | 31.4                   | 13.6                           |
| 8   | 15780.00       | 33.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.8          | 2.01 H                   | 355                        | 19.6                   | 13.6                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 49.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.7          | 2.97 V                   | 336                        | 45.6                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 38.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.5          | 2.97 V                   | 336                        | 34.8                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5260.00       | 119.5 PK                      |                   |                | 2.97 V                   | 336                        | 115.5                  | 4.0                            |
| 4   | *5260.00       | 109.6 AV                      |                   |                | 2.97 V                   | 336                        | 105.6                  | 4.0                            |
| 5   | #10520.00      | 49.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.1          | 2.09 V                   | 216                        | 36.7                   | 13.2                           |
| 6   | #10520.00      | 38.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.5          | 2.09 V                   | 216                        | 25.3                   | 13.2                           |
| 7   | 15780.00       | 44.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.9          | 1.77 V                   | 304                        | 30.5                   | 13.6                           |
| 8   | 15780.00       | 32.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.3          | 1.77 V                   | 304                        | 19.1                   | 13.6                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 60 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 45.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.7          | 1.39 H                   | 152                        | 41.6                   | 3.7                            |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 34.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.7          | 1.39 H                   | 152                        | 30.6                   | 3.7                            |  |
| 3   | *5300.00  | 117.3 PK                      |                   |                | 1.39 H                   | 152                        | 113.2                  | 4.1                            |  |
| 4   | *5300.00  | 107.1 AV                      |                   |                | 1.39 H                   | 152                        | 103.0                  | 4.1                            |  |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 59.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -14.5          | 1.39 H                   | 152                        | 55.4                   | 4.1                            |  |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 43.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.8          | 1.39 H                   | 152                        | 39.1                   | 4.1                            |  |
| 7   | 10600.00  | 49.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.2          | 1.86 H                   | 216                        | 36.3                   | 13.5                           |  |
| 8   | 10600.00  | 37.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.4          | 1.86 H                   | 216                        | 24.1                   | 13.5                           |  |
| 9   | 15900.00  | 44.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.6          | 2.07 H                   | 360                        | 31.5                   | 12.9                           |  |
| 10  | 15900.00  | 32.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.6          | 2.07 H                   | 360                        | 19.5                   | 12.9                           |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 48.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.1          | 2.98 V                   | 333                        | 45.2                   | 3.7                            |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 37.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.1          | 2.98 V                   | 333                        | 34.2                   | 3.7                            |  |
| 3   | *5300.00  | 121.3 PK                      |                   |                | 2.98 V                   | 333                        | 117.2                  | 4.1                            |  |
| 4   | *5300.00  | 110.1 AV                      |                   |                | 2.98 V                   | 333                        | 106.0                  | 4.1                            |  |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 61.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -12.3          | 2.98 V                   | 333                        | 57.6                   | 4.1                            |  |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 49.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -4.6           | 2.98 V                   | 333                        | 45.3                   | 4.1                            |  |
| 7   | 10600.00  | 49.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.3          | 2.14 V                   | 212                        | 36.2                   | 13.5                           |  |
| 8   | 10600.00  | 38.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.7          | 2.14 V                   | 212                        | 24.8                   | 13.5                           |  |
| 9   | 15900.00  | 44.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.2          | 1.77 V                   | 289                        | 31.9                   | 12.9                           |  |
| 10  | 15900.00  | 33.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.6          | 1.77 V                   | 289                        | 20.5                   | 12.9                           |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 64 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | .QOLITOT I     | AIIOL                         | 700112            |                |                          |                            |                        | ,                              |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY 8        | & TEST DIS     | STANCE: HO               | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5320.00       | 114.2 PK                      |                   |                | 1.34 H                   | 154                        | 110.1                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5320.00       | 104.0 AV                      |                   |                | 1.34 H                   | 154                        | 99.9                   | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 63.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.6          | 1.34 H                   | 154                        | 59.3                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 52.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.0           | 1.34 H                   | 154                        | 47.9                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10640.00       | 49.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.3          | 1.85 H                   | 239                        | 36.2                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10640.00       | 37.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.7          | 1.85 H                   | 239                        | 23.8                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15960.00       | 44.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.3          | 2.07 H                   | 356                        | 31.8                   | 12.9                           |
| 8   | 15960.00       | 32.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.1          | 2.07 H                   | 356                        | 20.0                   | 12.9                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5320.00       | 117.2 PK                      |                   |                | 2.93 V                   | 329                        | 113.1                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5320.00       | 107.2 AV                      |                   |                | 2.93 V                   | 329                        | 103.1                  | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 66.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -7.4           | 2.93 V                   | 329                        | 62.5                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 53.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.4           | 2.93 V                   | 329                        | 49.5                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10640.00       | 49.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.2          | 2.13 V                   | 212                        | 36.3                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10640.00       | 38.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.9          | 2.13 V                   | 212                        | 24.6                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15960.00       | 44.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.5          | 1.76 V                   | 300                        | 31.6                   | 12.9                           |
| 8   | 15960.00       | 33.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.8          | 1.76 V                   | 300                        | 20.3                   | 12.9                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 100 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | 7.1102                        | 112 100112        |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANTENINA                      | DOL ADITY         | O TEST DIS     | STANCE, UO               | DIZONTAL                   | AT 2 M                 |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 63.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.2          | 1.41 H                   | 177                        | 59.6                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 52.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.9           | 1.41 H                   | 177                        | 47.9                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5500.00       | 112.9 PK                      |                   |                | 1.41 H                   | 177                        | 108.7                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5500.00       | 102.4 AV                      |                   |                | 1.41 H                   | 177                        | 98.2                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | 11000.00       | 49.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.4          | 1.84 H                   | 222                        | 35.5                   | 14.1                           |
| 6   | 11000.00       | 37.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.5          | 1.84 H                   | 222                        | 23.4                   | 14.1                           |
| 7   | #16500.00      | 43.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.4          | 2.05 H                   | 360                        | 29.1                   | 14.5                           |
| 8   | #16500.00      | 32.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.8          | 2.05 H                   | 360                        | 17.7                   | 14.5                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 68.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -5.9           | 2.86 V                   | 332                        | 63.9                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.86 V                   | 332                        | 49.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5500.00       | 116.3 PK                      |                   |                | 2.86 V                   | 332                        | 112.1                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5500.00       | 105.9 AV                      |                   |                | 2.86 V                   | 332                        | 101.7                  | 4.2                            |
| 5   | 11000.00       | 49.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.7          | 2.13 V                   | 219                        | 35.2                   | 14.1                           |
| 6   | 11000.00       | 37.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.2          | 2.13 V                   | 219                        | 23.7                   | 14.1                           |
| 7   | #16500.00      | 43.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.1          | 1.77 V                   | 288                        | 29.4                   | 14.5                           |
| 8   | #16500.00      | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 1.77 V                   | 288                        | 18.1                   | 14.5                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 116 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |  |  |
|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)                       | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 46.2 PK   | 74.0              | -27.8          | 1.34 H                   | 178                        | 42.0                   | 4.2                            |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 35.4 AV   | 54.0              | -18.6          | 1.34 H                   | 178                        | 31.2                   | 4.2                            |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | *5580.00       | 115.3 PK  |                   |                | 1.34 H                   | 178                        | 111.1                  | 4.2                            |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | *5580.00       | 105.2 AV  |                   |                | 1.34 H                   | 178                        | 101.0                  | 4.2                            |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | #5961.00       | 45.6 PK   | 74.0              | -28.4          | 1.34 H                   | 178                        | 40.9                   | 4.7                            |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | #5961.00       | 34.9 AV   | 54.0              | -19.1          | 1.34 H                   | 178                        | 30.2                   | 4.7                            |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | 11160.00       | 49.7 PK   | 74.0              | -24.3          | 1.86 H                   | 230                        | 36.0                   | 13.7                           |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | 11160.00       | 37.4 AV   | 54.0              | -16.6          | 1.86 H                   | 230                        | 23.7                   | 13.7                           |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | #16740.00      | 43.8 PK   | 74.0              | -30.2          | 2.09 H                   | 360                        | 28.1                   | 15.7                           |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | #16740.00      | 32.3 AV   | 54.0              | -21.7          | 2.09 H                   | 360                        | 16.6                   | 15.7                           |  |  |  |  |
|     |                | ANTENNA   | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)                       | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 50.7 PK   | 74.0              | -23.3          | 2.92 V                   | 331                        | 46.5                   | 4.2                            |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 38.7 AV   | 54.0              | -15.3          | 2.92 V                   | 331                        | 34.5                   | 4.2                            |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | *5580.00       | 118.8 PK  |                   |                | 2.92 V                   | 331                        | 114.6                  | 4.2                            |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | *5580.00       | 108.8 AV  |                   |                | 2.92 V                   | 331                        | 104.6                  | 4.2                            |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | #5961.00       | 50.3 PK   | 74.0              | -23.7          | 2.92 V                   | 331                        | 45.6                   | 4.7                            |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | #5961.00       | 39.0 AV   | 54.0              | -15.0          | 2.92 V                   | 331                        | 34.3                   | 4.7                            |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | 11160.00       | 49.5 PK   | 74.0              | -24.5          | 2.18 V                   | 202                        | 35.8                   | 13.7                           |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | 11160.00       | 38.2 AV   | 54.0              | -15.8          | 2.18 V                   | 202                        | 24.5                   | 13.7                           |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | #16740.00      | 44.6 PK   | 74.0              | -29.4          | 1.76 V                   | 292                        | 28.9                   | 15.7                           |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | #16740.00      | 33.1 AV   | 54.0              | -20.9          | 1.76 V                   | 292                        | 17.4                   | 15.7                           |  |  |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



Report Format Version:6.1.2

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 140 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 | T                              |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5700.00       | 112.7 PK                      |                   |                | 1.41 H                   | 158                        | 108.2                  | 4.5                            |
| 2   | *5700.00       | 102.9 AV                      |                   |                | 1.41 H                   | 158                        | 98.4                   | 4.5                            |
| 3   | #5725.00       | 63.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.8          | 1.41 H                   | 158                        | 58.8                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00       | 51.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.4           | 1.41 H                   | 158                        | 47.2                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11400.00       | 50.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.7          | 1.84 H                   | 236                        | 36.7                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11400.00       | 38.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.0          | 1.84 H                   | 236                        | 24.4                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17100.00      | 44.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.2          | 2.07 H                   | 357                        | 27.4                   | 17.4                           |
| 8   | #17100.00      | 32.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.2          | 2.07 H                   | 357                        | 15.4                   | 17.4                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | & TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5700.00       | 116.0 PK                      |                   |                | 2.98 V                   | 328                        | 111.5                  | 4.5                            |
| 2   | *5700.00       | 106.1 AV                      |                   |                | 2.98 V                   | 328                        | 101.6                  | 4.5                            |
| 3   | #5725.00       | 67.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.2           | 2.98 V                   | 328                        | 63.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.98 V                   | 328                        | 49.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11400.00       | 49.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.2          | 2.18 V                   | 216                        | 36.2                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11400.00       | 38.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.6          | 2.18 V                   | 216                        | 24.8                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17100.00      | 44.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.2          | 1.71 V                   | 281                        | 27.4                   | 17.4                           |
| 8   | #17100.00      | 33.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.0          | 1.71 V                   | 281                        | 15.6                   | 17.4                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 144 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                       | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)        | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00              | 44.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.1          | 1.38 H                   | 166                        | 40.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00              | 34.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.8          | 1.38 H                   | 166                        | 30.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5720.00              | 113.0 PK                      |                   |                | 1.38 H                   | 166                        | 108.6                  | 4.4                            |
| 4   | *5720.00              | 103.2 AV                      |                   |                | 1.38 H                   | 166                        | 98.8                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | #5913.00              | 46.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.7          | 1.38 H                   | 166                        | 41.7                   | 4.6                            |
| 6   | #5913.00              | 35.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -18.9          | 1.38 H                   | 166                        | 30.5                   | 4.6                            |
| 7   | 11440.00              | 49.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.1          | 1.86 H                   | 231                        | 36.4                   | 13.5                           |
| 8   | 11440.00              | 37.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.1          | 1.86 H                   | 231                        | 24.4                   | 13.5                           |
| 9   | #17160.00             | 44.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.7          | 2.00 H                   | 360                        | 27.0                   | 17.3                           |
| 10  | #17160.00             | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 2.00 H                   | 360                        | 15.3                   | 17.3                           |
|     |                       | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)        | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00              | 48.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.1          | 2.88 V                   | 338                        | 44.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00              | 37.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.8          | 2.88 V                   | 338                        | 33.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5720.00              | 116.5 PK                      |                   |                | 2.88 V                   | 338                        | 112.1                  | 4.4                            |
| 4   | *5720.00              | 106.6 AV                      |                   |                | 2.88 V                   | 338                        | 102.2                  | 4.4                            |
| 5   | #5913.00              | 50.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.6          | 2.88 V                   | 339                        | 45.8                   | 4.6                            |
| 6   | #5913.00              | 38.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.4          | 2.88 V                   | 339                        | 34.0                   | 4.6                            |
| 7   | 11440.00              | 49.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.3          | 2.19 V                   | 210                        | 36.2                   | 13.5                           |
|     |                       |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
| 8   | 11440.00              | 38.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.8          | 2.19 V                   | 210                        | 24.7                   | 13.5                           |
| 8   | 11440.00<br>#17160.00 | 38.2 AV<br>44.5 PK            | 54.0<br>74.0      | -15.8<br>-29.5 | 2.19 V<br>1.78 V         | 210<br>301                 | 24.7<br>27.2           | 13.5<br>17.3                   |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11ac (VHT40)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 54 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 59.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -14.6          | 1.42 H                   | 150                        | 55.7                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 43.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.9          | 1.42 H                   | 150                        | 39.4                   | 3.7                            |  |  |
| 3   | *5270.00  | 112.9 PK                      |                   |                | 1.42 H                   | 150                        | 108.9                  | 4.0                            |  |  |
| 4   | *5270.00  | 103.1 AV                      |                   |                | 1.42 H                   | 150                        | 99.1                   | 4.0                            |  |  |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 62.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.4          | 1.42 H                   | 150                        | 58.5                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 51.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.6           | 1.42 H                   | 150                        | 47.3                   | 4.1                            |  |  |
| 7   | #10540.00   | 46.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.8          | 1.80 H                   | 223                        | 32.9                   | 13.3                           |  |  |
| 8   | #10540.00   | 34.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.1          | 1.80 H                   | 223                        | 21.6                   | 13.3                           |  |  |
| 9   | 15810.00  | 44.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.6          | 2.01 H                   | 356                        | 31.0                   | 13.4                           |  |  |
| 10  | 15810.00  | 32.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.1          | 2.01 H                   | 356                        | 19.5                   | 13.4                           |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POL ARITY         | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | FRTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |

#### ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 5150.00        | 55.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.9          | 2.81 V                   | 334                        | 51.4                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 43.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.7          | 2.81 V                   | 334                        | 39.6                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5270.00       | 116.2 PK                      |                   |                | 2.81 V                   | 334                        | 112.2                  | 4.0                            |
| 4   | *5270.00       | 106.4 AV                      |                   |                | 2.81 V                   | 334                        | 102.4                  | 4.0                            |
| 5   | 5350.00        | 64.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -9.2           | 2.81 V                   | 334                        | 60.7                   | 4.1                            |
| 6   | 5350.00        | 53.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.3           | 2.81 V                   | 334                        | 49.6                   | 4.1                            |
| 7   | #10540.00      | 47.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -26.8          | 2.15 V                   | 187                        | 33.9                   | 13.3                           |
| 8   | #10540.00      | 35.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -18.3          | 2.15 V                   | 187                        | 22.4                   | 13.3                           |
| 9   | 15810.00       | 44.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.8          | 1.71 V                   | 303                        | 30.8                   | 13.4                           |
| 10  | 15810.00       | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 1.71 V                   | 303                        | 19.2                   | 13.4                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 62 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | QUENUT I       | 7.1102                        | 7112 100112       | -              |                          |                            |                        | <u> </u>                       |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ΔΝΤΕΝΝΔ                       | POLARITY :        | & TEST DIS     | STANCE: HO               | PIZONTAI                   | <b>АТЗМ</b>            |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5310.00       | 109.2 PK                      |                   |                | 1.32 H                   | 169                        | 105.1                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5310.00       | 100.8 AV                      |                   |                | 1.32 H                   | 169                        | 96.7                   | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 61.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -12.2          | 1.32 H                   | 169                        | 57.7                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 50.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -3.5           | 1.32 H                   | 169                        | 46.4                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10620.00       | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.87 H                   | 232                        | 31.6                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10620.00       | 33.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.3          | 1.87 H                   | 232                        | 20.2                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15930.00       | 44.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.8          | 2.03 H                   | 360                        | 31.4                   | 12.8                           |
| 8   | 15930.00       | 32.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.5          | 2.03 H                   | 360                        | 19.7                   | 12.8                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5310.00       | 112.9 PK                      |                   |                | 2.77 V                   | 334                        | 108.8                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5310.00       | 103.7 AV                      |                   |                | 2.77 V                   | 334                        | 99.6                   | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 65.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -8.1           | 2.77 V                   | 334                        | 61.8                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.77 V                   | 334                        | 49.8                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10620.00       | 46.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.2          | 2.14 V                   | 189                        | 33.3                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10620.00       | 35.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.0          | 2.14 V                   | 189                        | 21.5                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15930.00       | 44.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.2          | 1.79 V                   | 290                        | 32.0                   | 12.8                           |
| 8   | 15930.00       | 33.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.5          | 1.79 V                   | 290                        | 20.7                   | 12.8                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 102 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

| 1 1/4 | .QULITOT I     | AITOL                         | 7112 10 400112    |                |                          |                            | 3 - (                  | ,                              |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|       |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY 8        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1     | #5470.00       | 62.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.8          | 1.36 H                   | 167                        | 58.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 2     | #5470.00       | 50.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -3.2           | 1.36 H                   | 167                        | 46.6                   | 4.2                            |
| 3     | *5510.00       | 107.3 PK                      |                   |                | 1.36 H                   | 167                        | 103.1                  | 4.2                            |
| 4     | *5510.00       | 98.0 AV                       |                   |                | 1.36 H                   | 167                        | 93.8                   | 4.2                            |
| 5     | 11020.00       | 44.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.8          | 1.85 H                   | 228                        | 30.2                   | 14.0                           |
| 6     | 11020.00       | 32.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.9          | 1.85 H                   | 228                        | 18.1                   | 14.0                           |
| 7     | #16530.00      | 44.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.7          | 2.02 H                   | 360                        | 29.4                   | 14.9                           |
| 8     | #16530.00      | 32.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.6          | 2.02 H                   | 360                        | 17.5                   | 14.9                           |
|       |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1     | #5470.00       | 69.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -4.3           | 2.74 V                   | 332                        | 65.5                   | 4.2                            |
| 2     | #5470.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.74 V                   | 332                        | 49.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 3     | *5510.00       | 110.9 PK                      |                   |                | 2.74 V                   | 332                        | 106.7                  | 4.2                            |
| 4     | *5510.00       | 101.3 AV                      |                   |                | 2.74 V                   | 332                        | 97.1                   | 4.2                            |
| 5     | 11020.00       | 46.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.9          | 2.22 V                   | 208                        | 32.1                   | 14.0                           |
| 6     | 11020.00       | 34.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.8          | 2.22 V                   | 208                        | 20.2                   | 14.0                           |
| 7     | #16530.00      | 44.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.9          | 1.77 V                   | 294                        | 29.2                   | 14.9                           |
| 8     | #16530.00      | 32.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.3          | 1.77 V                   | 294                        | 17.8                   | 14.9                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 110 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                       | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)        | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00              | 62.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.6          | 1.32 H                   | 179                        | 58.2                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00              | 51.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.9           | 1.32 H                   | 179                        | 46.9                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5550.00              | 111.6 PK                      |                   |                | 1.32 H                   | 179                        | 107.4                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5550.00              | 102.2 AV                      |                   |                | 1.32 H                   | 179                        | 98.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5725.00              | 46.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.6          | 1.32 H                   | 179                        | 42.0                   | 4.4                            |
| 6   | #5725.00              | 35.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -18.7          | 1.32 H                   | 179                        | 30.9                   | 4.4                            |
| 7   | 11100.00              | 45.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.2          | 1.80 H                   | 214                        | 32.0                   | 13.8                           |
| 8   | 11100.00              | 33.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.5          | 1.80 H                   | 214                        | 19.7                   | 13.8                           |
| 9   | #16650.00             | 45.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.0          | 2.00 H                   | 360                        | 29.4                   | 15.6                           |
| 10  | #16650.00             | 33.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.9          | 2.00 H                   | 360                        | 17.5                   | 15.6                           |
|     |                       | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | 4 & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)        | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00              | 68.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.0           | 2.72 V                   | 334                        | 63.8                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00              | 53.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.4           | 2.72 V                   | 334                        | 49.4                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5550.00              | 114.9 PK                      |                   |                | 2.72 V                   | 334                        | 110.7                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5550.00              | 105.4 AV                      |                   |                | 2.72 V                   | 334                        | 101.2                  | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5725.00              | 50.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.5          | 2.72 V                   | 334                        | 46.1                   | 4.4                            |
| 6   | #5725.00              | 38.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.6          | 2.72 V                   | 334                        | 34.0                   | 4.4                            |
| 7   | 11100.00              | 47.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -26.1          | 2.15 V                   | 199                        | 34.1                   | 13.8                           |
|     |                       |                               | 540               | -18.4          | 2.15 V                   | 199                        | 21.8                   | 13.8                           |
| 8   | 11100.00              | 35.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.4          | 2.13 V                   | 100                        | 21.0                   | 13.0                           |
| 8   | 11100.00<br>#16650.00 | 35.6 AV<br>44.7 PK            | 74.0              | -18.4          | 1.82 V                   | 289                        | 29.1                   | 15.6                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 134 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | .402.101.11    | 7.1102                        | 100112            |                |                          |                            |                        | <u> </u>                       |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANITENINIA                    | DOL ADITY         | TECT DIG       | TANCE. UO                | DIZONTAL                   | AT 2 B4                |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5670.00       | 110.2 PK                      |                   |                | 1.29 H                   | 193                        | 105.9                  | 4.3                            |
| 2   | *5670.00       | 100.6 AV                      |                   |                | 1.29 H                   | 193                        | 96.3                   | 4.3                            |
| 3   | #5725.00       | 62.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.1          | 1.29 H                   | 193                        | 58.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00       | 51.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.2           | 1.29 H                   | 193                        | 47.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11340.00       | 45.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.0          | 1.84 H                   | 237                        | 31.4                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11340.00       | 33.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.0          | 1.84 H                   | 237                        | 19.4                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17010.00      | 44.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.4          | 2.08 H                   | 350                        | 27.5                   | 17.1                           |
| 8   | #17010.00      | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 2.08 H                   | 350                        | 15.5                   | 17.1                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | 4 TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5670.00       | 113.5 PK                      |                   |                | 2.73 V                   | 335                        | 109.2                  | 4.3                            |
| 2   | *5670.00       | 104.0 AV                      |                   |                | 2.73 V                   | 335                        | 99.7                   | 4.3                            |
| 3   | #5725.00       | 67.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.1           | 2.73 V                   | 335                        | 63.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00       | 53.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.2           | 2.73 V                   | 335                        | 49.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11340.00       | 47.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -26.9          | 2.18 V                   | 199                        | 33.5                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11340.00       | 35.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -18.9          | 2.18 V                   | 199                        | 21.5                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17010.00      | 44.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.3          | 1.81 V                   | 308                        | 27.6                   | 17.1                           |
| 8   | #17010.00      | 33.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.0          | 1.81 V                   | 308                        | 15.9                   | 17.1                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 142 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|             |                                  | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                   |                |                            |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO.         | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)                       | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)   | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1           | #5470.00                         | 46.3 PK   | 74.0              | -27.7          | 1.32 H                     | 168                        | 42.1                   | 4.2                            |  |  |
| 2           | #5470.00                         | 35.1 AV   | 54.0              | -18.9          | 1.32 H                     | 168                        | 30.9                   | 4.2                            |  |  |
| 3           | *5710.00                         | 112.1 PK  |                   |                | 1.32 H                     | 168                        | 107.6                  | 4.5                            |  |  |
| 4           | *5710.00                         | 102.6 AV  |                   |                | 1.32 H                     | 168                        | 98.1                   | 4.5                            |  |  |
| 5           | #5850.00                         | 51.9 PK   | 74.0              | -22.1          | 1.32 H                     | 168                        | 47.4                   | 4.5                            |  |  |
| 6           | #5850.00                         | 37.6 AV   | 54.0              | -16.4          | 1.32 H                     | 168                        | 33.1                   | 4.5                            |  |  |
| 7           | 11420.00                         | 47.3 PK   | 74.0              | -26.7          | 1.81 H                     | 217                        | 33.7                   | 13.6                           |  |  |
| 8           | 11420.00                         | 35.2 AV   | 54.0              | -18.8          | 1.81 H                     | 217                        | 21.6                   | 13.6                           |  |  |
| 9           | #17130.00                        | 44.8 PK   | 74.0              | -29.2          | 2.01 H                     | 348                        | 27.4                   | 17.4                           |  |  |
| 10          | #17130.00                        | 33.1 AV   | 54.0              | -20.9          | 2.01 H                     | 348                        | 15.7                   | 17.4                           |  |  |
|             |                                  | ANTENNA   | A POLARITY        | 4 & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                  | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO.         | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)                       | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)   | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1           | #5470.00                         | 49.2 PK   | 74.0              | -24.8          | 2.72 V                     | 322                        | 45.0                   | 4.2                            |  |  |
| 2           | #5470.00                         | 37.2 AV   | 54.0              | -16.8          | 2.72 V                     | 322                        | 33.0                   | 4.2                            |  |  |
| 3           | *5710.00                         | 115.4 PK  |                   |                | 2.72 V                     | 322                        | 110.9                  | 4.5                            |  |  |
|             |                                  |   |                   |                |                            |                            |                        | 4.5                            |  |  |
| 4           | *5710.00                         | 105.8 AV  |                   |                | 2.72 V                     | 322                        | 101.3                  | 4.5                            |  |  |
| 5           | *5710.00<br>#5850.00             | 105.8 AV<br>54.8 PK                                 | 74.0              | -19.2          | 2.72 V<br>2.72 V           | 322<br>322                 | 101.3<br>50.3          | 4.5<br>4.5                     |  |  |
|             |                                  |   | 74.0<br>54.0      | -19.2<br>-13.6 |                            |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
| 5           | #5850.00                         | 54.8 PK   |                   |                | 2.72 V                     | 322                        | 50.3                   | 4.5                            |  |  |
| 5<br>6      | #5850.00<br>#5850.00             | 54.8 PK<br>40.4 AV                                  | 54.0              | -13.6          | 2.72 V<br>2.72 V           | 322<br>322                 | 50.3<br>35.9           | 4.5<br>4.5                     |  |  |
| 5<br>6<br>7 | #5850.00<br>#5850.00<br>11420.00 | 54.8 PK<br>40.4 AV<br>48.4 PK                       | 54.0<br>74.0      | -13.6<br>-25.6 | 2.72 V<br>2.72 V<br>2.18 V | 322<br>322<br>206          | 50.3<br>35.9<br>34.8   | 4.5<br>4.5<br>13.6             |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11ac (VHT80)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 58 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 58.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -15.5          | 1.30 H                   | 189                        | 54.8                   | 3.7                            |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 42.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -11.6          | 1.30 H                   | 189                        | 38.7                   | 3.7                            |  |
| 3   | *5290.00  | 104.3 PK                      |                   |                | 1.30 H                   | 189                        | 100.2                  | 4.1                            |  |
| 4   | *5290.00  | 94.2 AV                       |                   |                | 1.30 H                   | 189                        | 90.1                   | 4.1                            |  |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 62.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.2          | 1.30 H                   | 189                        | 58.7                   | 4.1                            |  |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 51.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.7           | 1.30 H                   | 189                        | 47.2                   | 4.1                            |  |
| 7   | #10580.00   | 42.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -31.8          | 1.81 H                   | 212                        | 28.8                   | 13.4                           |  |
| 8   | #10580.00   | 30.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -23.9          | 1.81 H                   | 212                        | 16.7                   | 13.4                           |  |
| 9   | 15870.00  | 44.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.4          | 2.09 H                   | 350                        | 31.6                   | 13.0                           |  |
| 10  | 15870.00  | 33.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.0          | 2.09 H                   | 350                        | 20.0                   | 13.0                           |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
|     |   | EMISSION                      |                   |                | ΔΝΤΕΝΝΔ                  | TARLE                      | PΛW                    | CORRECTION                     |  |

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 5150.00        | 59.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -14.1          | 2.68 V                   | 330                        | 56.2                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 47.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -6.8           | 2.68 V                   | 330                        | 43.5                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5290.00       | 107.6 PK                      |                   |                | 2.68 V                   | 330                        | 103.5                  | 4.1                            |
| 4   | *5290.00       | 97.8 AV                       |                   |                | 2.68 V                   | 330                        | 93.7                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 5350.00        | 65.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -8.8           | 2.68 V                   | 330                        | 61.1                   | 4.1                            |
| 6   | 5350.00        | 53.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.3           | 2.68 V                   | 330                        | 49.6                   | 4.1                            |
| 7   | #10580.00      | 43.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.8          | 2.19 V                   | 200                        | 29.8                   | 13.4                           |
| 8   | #10580.00      | 31.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.9          | 2.19 V                   | 200                        | 17.7                   | 13.4                           |
| 9   | 15870.00       | 44.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.9          | 1.74 V                   | 280                        | 31.1                   | 13.0                           |
| 10  | 15870.00       | 32.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.2          | 1.74 V                   | 280                        | 19.8                   | 13.0                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 106 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 61.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -12.2          | 1.29 H                   | 164                        | 57.6                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 50.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -3.4           | 1.29 H                   | 164                        | 46.4                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5530.00       | 99.1 PK                       |                   |                | 1.29 H                   | 164                        | 94.9                   | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5530.00       | 94.9 AV                       |                   |                | 1.29 H                   | 164                        | 90.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5725.00       | 45.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.3          | 1.29 H                   | 164                        | 41.3                   | 4.4                            |
| 6   | #5725.00       | 34.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.2          | 1.29 H                   | 164                        | 30.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 7   | 11060.00       | 41.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -32.9          | 1.82 H                   | 224                        | 27.2                   | 13.9                           |
| 8   | 11060.00       | 29.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -24.8          | 1.82 H                   | 224                        | 15.3                   | 13.9                           |
| 9   | #16590.00      | 44.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.9          | 1.99 H                   | 360                        | 28.5                   | 15.6                           |
| 10  | #16590.00      | 32.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.8          | 1.99 H                   | 360                        | 16.6                   | 15.6                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 67.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.2           | 2.66 V                   | 312                        | 63.6                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.66 V                   | 312                        | 49.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5530.00       | 102.4 PK                      |                   |                | 2.66 V                   | 312                        | 98.2                   | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5530.00       | 98.3 AV                       |                   |                | 2.66 V                   | 312                        | 94.1                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5725.00       | 50.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.9          | 2.66 V                   | 312                        | 45.7                   | 4.4                            |
| 6   | #5725.00       | 39.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.8          | 2.66 V                   | 312                        | 34.8                   | 4.4                            |
| 7   | 11060.00       | 41.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -32.6          | 2.13 V                   | 199                        | 27.5                   | 13.9                           |
| 8   | 11060.00       | 29.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -24.7          | 2.13 V                   | 199                        | 15.4                   | 13.9                           |
| 9   | #16590.00      | 45.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.0          | 1.73 V                   | 292                        | 29.4                   | 15.6                           |
| 10  | #16590.00      | 33.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.6          | 1.73 V                   | 292                        | 17.8                   | 15.6                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 122 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

| 1 1/4   | .QULITOT IX                                       | AIIOL                         | 700112            |                |                          |                            | 3 - (                  | ,                              |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |   |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                    | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | *5610.00  | 103.5 PK                      |                   |                | 1.28 H                   | 174                        | 99.1                   | 4.4                            |  |  |
| 2   | *5610.00  | 94.9 AV                       |                   |                | 1.28 H                   | 174                        | 90.5                   | 4.4                            |  |  |
| 3   | #5725.00  | 63.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.7          | 1.28 H                   | 174                        | 58.9                   | 4.4                            |  |  |
| 4   | #5725.00  | 51.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.4           | 1.28 H                   | 174                        | 47.2                   | 4.4                            |  |  |
| 5   | 11220.00  | 50.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.7          | 1.84 H                   | 216                        | 36.6                   | 13.7                           |  |  |
| 6   | 11220.00  | 38.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.8          | 1.84 H                   | 216                        | 24.5                   | 13.7                           |  |  |
| 7   | #16830.00   | 44.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.8          | 1.93 H                   | 360                        | 28.3                   | 15.9                           |  |  |
| 8   | #16830.00   | 32.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.0          | 1.93 H                   | 360                        | 16.1                   | 15.9                           |  |  |
|   | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                    | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | *5610.00  | 106.9 PK                      |                   |                | 2.72 V                   | 333                        | 102.5                  | 4.4                            |  |  |
| 2   | *5610.00  | 98.3 AV                       |                   |                | 2.72 V                   | 333                        | 93.9                   | 4.4                            |  |  |
| 3   | #5725.00  | 67.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.1           | 2.72 V                   | 333                        | 63.5                   | 4.4                            |  |  |
| 4   | #5725.00  | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.72 V                   | 333                        | 49.5                   | 4.4                            |  |  |
| 5   | 11220.00  | 43.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.4          | 2.19 V                   | 206                        | 29.9                   | 13.7                           |  |  |
| 6   | 11220.00  | 31.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.6          | 2.19 V                   | 206                        | 17.7                   | 13.7                           |  |  |
| 7   | #16830.00   | 44.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.9          | 1.71 V                   | 304                        | 28.2                   | 15.9                           |  |  |
| 8   | #16830.00   | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 1.71 V                   | 304                        | 16.7                   | 15.9                           |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 138 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |  |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|--|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |  |

|   | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 59.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -14.8          | 1.34 H                   | 193                        | 55.0                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 42.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -11.1          | 1.34 H                   | 193                        | 38.7                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5690.00  | 106.1 PK                      |                   |                | 1.34 H                   | 193                        | 101.6                  | 4.5                            |  |
| 4   | *5690.00  | 97.2 AV                       |                   |                | 1.34 H                   | 193                        | 92.7                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 5   | #5850.00  | 63.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.5          | 1.34 H                   | 193                        | 59.0                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 6   | #5850.00  | 52.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.0           | 1.34 H                   | 193                        | 47.5                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 7   | 11380.00  | 41.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -32.2          | 1.78 H                   | 211                        | 28.2                   | 13.6                           |  |
| 8   | 11380.00  | 29.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -24.4          | 1.78 H                   | 211                        | 16.0                   | 13.6                           |  |
| 9   | #17070.00   | 44.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.9          | 1.96 H                   | 360                        | 26.8                   | 17.3                           |  |
| 10  | #17070.00   | 32.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.0          | 1.96 H                   | 360                        | 14.7                   | 17.3                           |  |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M |   |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 61.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -12.1          | 2.73 V                   | 336                        | 57.7                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 45.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -8.3           | 2.73 V                   | 336                        | 41.5                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5690.00  | 109.3 PK                      |                   |                | 2.73 V                   | 336                        | 104.8                  | 4.5                            |  |
| 4   | *5690.00  | 100.5 AV                      |                   |                | 2.73 V                   | 336                        | 96.0                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 5   | #5850.00  | 68.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -5.9           | 2.73 V                   | 336                        | 63.6                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 6   | #5850.00  | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.73 V                   | 336                        | 49.4                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 7   | 11380.00  | 43.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -30.2          | 2.23 V                   | 208                        | 30.2                   | 13.6                           |  |
| 8   | 11380.00  | 31.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.6          | 2.23 V                   | 208                        | 17.8                   | 13.6                           |  |
| 9   | #17070.00   | 44.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.2          | 1.79 V                   | 300                        | 27.5                   | 17.3                           |  |
| 10  | #17070.00   | 33.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.8          | 1.79 V                   | 300                        | 15.9                   | 17.3                           |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 4.1.9 Test Results (Mode 3)

#### **Above 1GHz Data:**

#### 802.11a

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 52 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 45.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.8          | 1.02 H                   | 149                        | 41.5                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 37.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.7          | 1.02 H                   | 149                        | 33.6                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5260.00       | 112.6 PK                      |                   |                | 1.02 H                   | 149                        | 108.6                  | 4.0                            |
| 4   | *5260.00       | 102.8 AV                      |                   |                | 1.02 H                   | 149                        | 98.8                   | 4.0                            |
| 5   | #10520.00      | 45.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.2          | 1.76 H                   | 287                        | 32.6                   | 13.2                           |
| 6   | #10520.00      | 33.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.1          | 1.76 H                   | 287                        | 20.7                   | 13.2                           |
| 7   | 15780.00       | 45.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.6          | 1.64 H                   | 327                        | 31.8                   | 13.6                           |
| 8   | 15780.00       | 33.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.0          | 1.64 H                   | 327                        | 19.4                   | 13.6                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | 4 & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 49.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.9          | 2.61 V                   | 249                        | 45.4                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 38.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.2          | 2.61 V                   | 249                        | 35.1                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5260.00       | 115.3 PK                      |                   |                | 2.61 V                   | 249                        | 111.3                  | 4.0                            |
| 4   | *5260.00       | 104.9 AV                      |                   |                | 2.61 V                   | 249                        | 100.9                  | 4.0                            |
| 5   | #10520.00      | 48.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.3          | 1.89 V                   | 318                        | 35.5                   | 13.2                           |
| 6   | #10520.00      | 36.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -17.1          | 1.89 V                   | 318                        | 23.7                   | 13.2                           |
| 7   | 15780.00       | 44.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.3          | 1.78 V                   | 209                        | 31.1                   | 13.6                           |

## **REMARKS:**

8 15780.00

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-21.4

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

1.78 V

209

19.0

13.6

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

32.6 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 60 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|                            | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M                        |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| NO.                        | FREQ.<br>(MHz)   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)  | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)                                    | MARGIN<br>(dB)                           | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)   | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree)                       | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)  | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m)                    |  |
| 1                          | 5150.00  | 45.5 PK  | 74.0   | -28.5                                    | 1.02 H   | 163  | 41.8  | 3.7   |  |
| 2                          | 5150.00  | 37.1 AV  | 54.0   | -16.9                                    | 1.02 H   | 163  | 33.4  | 3.7   |  |
| 3                          | *5300.00   | 113.0 PK   |  |  | 1.02 H   | 163  | 108.9   | 4.1   |  |
| 4                          | *5300.00   | 102.8 AV   |  |  | 1.02 H   | 163  | 98.7  | 4.1   |  |
| 5                          | 5350.00  | 60.4 PK  | 74.0   | -13.6                                    | 1.02 H   | 163  | 56.3  | 4.1   |  |
| 6                          | 5350.00  | 48.7 AV  | 54.0   | -5.3                                     | 1.02 H   | 163  | 44.6  | 4.1   |  |
| 7                          | 10600.00   | 45.1 PK  | 74.0   | -28.9                                    | 1.74 H   | 281  | 31.6  | 13.5  |  |
| 8                          | 10600.00   | 33.3 AV  | 54.0   | -20.7                                    | 1.74 H   | 281  | 19.8  | 13.5  |  |
| 9                          | 15900.00   | 44.3 PK  | 74.0   | -29.7                                    | 1.67 H   | 313  | 31.4  | 12.9  |  |
| 10                         | 15900.00   | 32.0 AV  | 54.0   | -22.0                                    | 1.67 H   | 313  | 19.1  | 12.9  |  |
|                            |  | ANTENNA  | POLARITY   | ' & TEST DI                              | STANCE: V  | ERTICAL A  | T 3 M   |   |  |
|                            |  | EMICCION   |  |  | ANTENNA  | TABLE  | RAW   | CORRECTION  |  |
| NO.                        | FREQ.<br>(MHz)   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)  | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)                                    | MARGIN<br>(dB)                           | HEIGHT (m)   | ANGLE<br>(Degree)                                | VALUE<br>(dBuV)   | FACTOR<br>(dB/m)                                  |  |
| <b>NO.</b>                 |  | LEVEL  |  |  | HEIGHT   | _  | VALUE   | FACTOR  |  |
|                            | (MHz)  | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)  | (dBuV/m)   | (dB)                                     | HEIGHT<br>(m)  | (Degree)   | VALUE<br>(dBuV)   | FACTOR<br>(dB/m)                                  |  |
| 1                          | (MHz)<br>5150.00   | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>50.1 PK   | (dBuV/m)<br>74.0                                     | (dB)<br>-23.9                            | HEIGHT (m) 2.60 V  | <b>(Degree)</b> 248                              | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>46.4   | FACTOR<br>(dB/m)                                  |  |
| 1 2                        | (MHz)<br>5150.00<br>5150.00  | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>50.1 PK<br>38.8 AV  | (dBuV/m)<br>74.0                                     | (dB)<br>-23.9                            | HEIGHT (m) 2.60 V 2.60 V   | (Degree)<br>248<br>248                           | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>46.4<br>35.1   | FACTOR (dB/m)  3.7  3.7                           |  |
| 1 2 3                      | (MHz)<br>5150.00<br>5150.00<br>*5300.00                                    | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>50.1 PK<br>38.8 AV<br>116.2 PK  | (dBuV/m)<br>74.0                                     | (dB)<br>-23.9                            | HEIGHT (m)  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V                                 | (Degree)  248  248  248                          | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>46.4<br>35.1<br>112.1                                  | FACTOR (dB/m)  3.7  3.7  4.1                      |  |
| 1 2 3 4                    | (MHz)<br>5150.00<br>5150.00<br>*5300.00<br>*5300.00                        | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>50.1 PK<br>38.8 AV<br>116.2 PK<br>105.6 AV                                  | (dBuV/m)<br>74.0<br>54.0                             | (dB)<br>-23.9<br>-15.2                   | HEIGHT (m)  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V                         | (Degree)  248  248  248  248  248                | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>46.4<br>35.1<br>112.1<br>101.5                         | FACTOR (dB/m)  3.7  3.7  4.1  4.1                 |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5      | (MHz)<br>5150.00<br>5150.00<br>*5300.00<br>*5300.00<br>5350.00             | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>50.1 PK<br>38.8 AV<br>116.2 PK<br>105.6 AV<br>63.7 PK                       | 74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0                                 | -23.9<br>-15.2                           | HEIGHT (m)  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V                 | (Degree)  248  248  248  248  248  248           | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>46.4<br>35.1<br>112.1<br>101.5<br>59.6                 | FACTOR (dB/m)  3.7  3.7  4.1  4.1  4.1            |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | (MHz)<br>5150.00<br>5150.00<br>*5300.00<br>*5300.00<br>5350.00             | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>50.1 PK<br>38.8 AV<br>116.2 PK<br>105.6 AV<br>63.7 PK<br>49.4 AV            | 74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0<br>54.0                         | -23.9<br>-15.2<br>-10.3<br>-4.6          | HEIGHT (m)  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V         | (Degree)  248  248  248  248  248  248  248      | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>46.4<br>35.1<br>112.1<br>101.5<br>59.6<br>45.3         | FACTOR (dB/m)  3.7  3.7  4.1  4.1  4.1  4.1       |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | (MHz)<br>5150.00<br>5150.00<br>*5300.00<br>*5300.00<br>5350.00<br>10600.00 | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>50.1 PK<br>38.8 AV<br>116.2 PK<br>105.6 AV<br>63.7 PK<br>49.4 AV<br>49.2 PK | 74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0 | -23.9<br>-15.2<br>-10.3<br>-4.6<br>-24.8 | HEIGHT (m)  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V  2.60 V  1.94 V | (Degree)  248  248  248  248  248  248  248  330 | VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>46.4<br>35.1<br>112.1<br>101.5<br>59.6<br>45.3<br>35.7 | FACTOR (dB/m)  3.7  3.7  4.1  4.1  4.1  4.1  13.5 |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 64 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | QUENUT I       | 7.1102                        | 100112            |                |                          |                            |                        | ,                              |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | DOL ADITY S       | R TEST DIS     | STANCE: HO               | DIZONTAL                   | AT 2 M                 |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5320.00       | 112.4 PK                      |                   |                | 1.09 H                   | 145                        | 108.3                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5320.00       | 101.0 AV                      |                   |                | 1.09 H                   | 145                        | 96.9                   | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 59.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -14.1          | 1.09 H                   | 145                        | 55.8                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 53.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.9           | 1.09 H                   | 145                        | 49.0                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10640.00       | 45.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.2          | 1.76 H                   | 292                        | 32.3                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10640.00       | 33.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.1          | 1.76 H                   | 292                        | 20.4                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15960.00       | 45.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.4          | 1.66 H                   | 327                        | 32.7                   | 12.9                           |
| 8   | 15960.00       | 33.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.0          | 1.66 H                   | 327                        | 20.1                   | 12.9                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | 4 TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5320.00       | 114.9 PK                      |                   |                | 2.58 V                   | 247                        | 110.8                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5320.00       | 103.2 AV                      |                   |                | 2.58 V                   | 247                        | 99.1                   | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 63.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -10.7          | 2.58 V                   | 247                        | 59.2                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 53.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.2           | 2.58 V                   | 247                        | 49.7                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10640.00       | 48.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.2          | 1.85 V                   | 318                        | 35.3                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10640.00       | 37.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.8          | 1.85 V                   | 318                        | 23.7                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15960.00       | 45.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.0          | 1.80 V                   | 207                        | 32.1                   | 12.9                           |
| 8   | 15960.00       | 32.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.2          | 1.80 V                   | 207                        | 19.9                   | 12.9                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 100 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        | •                              |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | R TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 64.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -9.2           | 1.06 H                   | 150                        | 60.6                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 52.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.7           | 1.06 H                   | 150                        | 48.1                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5500.00       | 112.4 PK                      |                   |                | 1.06 H                   | 150                        | 108.2                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5500.00       | 100.6 AV                      |                   |                | 1.06 H                   | 150                        | 96.4                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | 11000.00       | 47.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.0          | 1.73 H                   | 274                        | 32.9                   | 14.1                           |
| 6   | 11000.00       | 34.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.2          | 1.73 H                   | 274                        | 20.7                   | 14.1                           |
| 7   | #16500.00      | 45.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.4          | 1.61 H                   | 342                        | 31.1                   | 14.5                           |
| 8   | #16500.00      | 33.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.0          | 1.61 H                   | 342                        | 18.5                   | 14.5                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | ' & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 68.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -5.3           | 2.59 V                   | 248                        | 64.5                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 53.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.2           | 2.59 V                   | 248                        | 49.6                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5500.00       | 114.8 PK                      |                   |                | 2.59 V                   | 248                        | 110.6                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5500.00       | 102.6 AV                      |                   |                | 2.59 V                   | 248                        | 98.4                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | 11000.00       | 48.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.3          | 1.85 V                   | 304                        | 34.6                   | 14.1                           |
| 6   | 11000.00       | 37.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.9          | 1.85 V                   | 304                        | 23.0                   | 14.1                           |
| 7   | #16500.00      | 44.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.4          | 1.79 V                   | 212                        | 30.1                   | 14.5                           |
| 8   | #16500.00      | 32.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.7          | 1.79 V                   | 212                        | 17.8                   | 14.5                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 116 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 47.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -26.6          | 1.02 H                   | 170                        | 43.2                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 38.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.9          | 1.02 H                   | 170                        | 33.9                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5580.00       | 112.9 PK                      |                   |                | 1.02 H                   | 170                        | 108.7                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5580.00       | 102.9 AV                      |                   |                | 1.02 H                   | 170                        | 98.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5725.00       | 45.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.2          | 1.02 H                   | 170                        | 41.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 6   | #5725.00       | 37.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.4          | 1.02 H                   | 170                        | 33.2                   | 4.4                            |
| 7   | 11160.00       | 44.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.1          | 1.71 H                   | 272                        | 31.2                   | 13.7                           |
| 8   | 11160.00       | 33.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.6          | 1.71 H                   | 272                        | 19.7                   | 13.7                           |
| 9   | #16740.00      | 45.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.6          | 1.69 H                   | 325                        | 29.7                   | 15.7                           |
| 10  | #16740.00      | 32.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.5          | 1.69 H                   | 325                        | 16.8                   | 15.7                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | 4 & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 51.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -22.6          | 2.61 V                   | 252                        | 47.2                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 39.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.7          | 2.61 V                   | 252                        | 35.1                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5580.00       | 115.9 PK                      |                   |                | 2.61 V                   | 252                        | 111.7                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5580.00       | 105.6 AV                      |                   |                | 2.61 V                   | 252                        | 101.4                  | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5725.00       | 49.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.7          | 2.61 V                   | 252                        | 44.9                   | 4.4                            |
| 6   | #5725.00       | 38.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.5          | 2.61 V                   | 252                        | 34.1                   | 4.4                            |
| 7   | 11160.00       | 49.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.0          | 1.89 V                   | 304                        | 35.3                   | 13.7                           |
| 8   | 11160.00       | 37.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.7          | 1.89 V                   | 304                        | 23.6                   | 13.7                           |
| 9   | #16740.00      | 44.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.6          | 1.78 V                   | 225                        | 28.7                   | 15.7                           |
| 10  | #16740.00      | 32.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.8          | 1.78 V                   | 225                        | 16.5                   | 15.7                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 140 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|      | .qoz.no. n     | 7.1.102                       | 112 100112        |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|      |                | ANITENINIA                    | DOL ADITY         | TECT DI        | TANCE: UO                | DIZONTAL                   | AT 0 M                 |                                |
| NO.  | FREQ.          | EMISSION<br>LEVEL             | LIMIT             | MARGIN         | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT        | TABLE<br>ANGLE             | RAW<br>VALUE           | CORRECTION                     |
| 110. | (MHz)          | (dBuV/m)                      | (dBuV/m)          | (dB)           | (m)                      | (Degree)                   | (dBuV)                 | (dB/m)                         |
| 1    | *5700.00       | 112.7 PK                      |                   |                | 1.01 H                   | 146                        | 108.2                  | 4.5                            |
| 2    | *5700.00       | 103.7 AV                      |                   |                | 1.01 H                   | 146                        | 99.2                   | 4.5                            |
| 3    | #5725.00       | 62.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.5          | 1.01 H                   | 146                        | 58.1                   | 4.4                            |
| 4    | #5725.00       | 52.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.8           | 1.01 H                   | 146                        | 47.8                   | 4.4                            |
| 5    | 11400.00       | 46.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.4          | 1.73 H                   | 286                        | 33.0                   | 13.6                           |
| 6    | 11400.00       | 34.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.6          | 1.73 H                   | 286                        | 20.8                   | 13.6                           |
| 7    | #17100.00      | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.61 H                   | 340                        | 27.7                   | 17.4                           |
| 8    | #17100.00      | 32.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.2          | 1.61 H                   | 340                        | 15.4                   | 17.4                           |
|      |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO.  | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1    | *5700.00       | 115.5 PK                      |                   |                | 2.61 V                   | 254                        | 111.0                  | 4.5                            |
| 2    | *5700.00       | 105.7 AV                      |                   |                | 2.61 V                   | 254                        | 101.2                  | 4.5                            |
| 3    | #5725.00       | 66.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -7.3           | 2.61 V                   | 254                        | 62.3                   | 4.4                            |
| 4    | #5725.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.61 V                   | 254                        | 49.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 5    | 11400.00       | 48.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.6          | 1.94 V                   | 314                        | 34.8                   | 13.6                           |
| 6    | 11400.00       | 36.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -17.5          | 1.94 V                   | 314                        | 22.9                   | 13.6                           |
| 7    | #17100.00      | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.83 V                   | 209                        | 27.7                   | 17.4                           |
| 8    | #17100.00      | 32.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.3          | 1.83 V                   | 209                        | 15.3                   | 17.4                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 144 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 45.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.5          | 1.06 H                   | 146                        | 41.3                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 36.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -18.0          | 1.06 H                   | 146                        | 31.8                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5720.00       | 115.6 PK                      |                   |                | 1.06 H                   | 146                        | 111.2                  | 4.4                            |
| 4   | *5720.00       | 104.8 AV                      |                   |                | 1.06 H                   | 146                        | 100.4                  | 4.4                            |
| 5   | #5850.00       | 46.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.1          | 1.06 H                   | 146                        | 42.4                   | 4.5                            |
| 6   | #5850.00       | 37.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.7          | 1.06 H                   | 146                        | 32.8                   | 4.5                            |
| 7   | 11440.00       | 46.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.3          | 1.78 H                   | 274                        | 33.2                   | 13.5                           |
| 8   | 11440.00       | 34.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.3          | 1.78 H                   | 274                        | 21.2                   | 13.5                           |
| 9   | #17160.00      | 44.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.3          | 1.66 H                   | 317                        | 27.4                   | 17.3                           |
| 10  | #17160.00      | 32.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -22.0          | 1.66 H                   | 317                        | 14.7                   | 17.3                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 48.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.1          | 2.60 V                   | 250                        | 44.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 36.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -17.2          | 2.60 V                   | 250                        | 32.6                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5720.00       | 118.2 PK                      |                   |                | 2.60 V                   | 250                        | 113.8                  | 4.4                            |
| 4   | *5720.00       | 106.7 AV                      |                   |                | 2.60 V                   | 250                        | 102.3                  | 4.4                            |
| 5   | #5850.00       | 50.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.1          | 2.60 V                   | 250                        | 46.4                   | 4.5                            |
| 6   | #5850.00       | 38.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.5          | 2.60 V                   | 250                        | 34.0                   | 4.5                            |
| 7   | 11440.00       | 49.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.7          | 1.86 V                   | 316                        | 35.8                   | 13.5                           |
| 8   | 11440.00       | 37.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.7          | 1.86 V                   | 316                        | 23.8                   | 13.5                           |
| 9   | #17160.00      | 45.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.8          | 1.74 V                   | 206                        | 27.9                   | 17.3                           |
| 10  | #17160.00      | 32.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.1          | 1.74 V                   | 206                        | 15.6                   | 17.3                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



#### 802.11ac (VHT20)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 52 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 45.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.2          | 1.08 H                   | 131                        | 42.1                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 37.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.7          | 1.08 H                   | 131                        | 33.6                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5260.00       | 113.1 PK                      |                   |                | 1.08 H                   | 131                        | 109.1                  | 4.0                            |
| 4   | *5260.00       | 102.6 AV                      |                   |                | 1.08 H                   | 131                        | 98.6                   | 4.0                            |
| 5   | #10520.00      | 46.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.5          | 1.77 H                   | 300                        | 33.3                   | 13.2                           |
| 6   | #10520.00      | 34.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.5          | 1.77 H                   | 300                        | 21.3                   | 13.2                           |
| 7   | 15780.00       | 44.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.1          | 1.61 H                   | 327                        | 31.3                   | 13.6                           |
| 8   | 15780.00       | 32.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.3          | 1.61 H                   | 327                        | 19.1                   | 13.6                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 48.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.2          | 2.61 V                   | 252                        | 45.1                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 38.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.1          | 2.61 V                   | 252                        | 35.2                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5260.00       | 115.8 PK                      |                   |                | 2.61 V                   | 252                        | 111.8                  | 4.0                            |
| 4   | *5260.00       | 105.1 AV                      |                   |                | 2.61 V                   | 252                        | 101.1                  | 4.0                            |
| 5   | #10520.00      | 49.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.3          | 1.86 V                   | 326                        | 36.5                   | 13.2                           |
| 6   | #10520.00      | 37.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.3          | 1.86 V                   | 326                        | 24.5                   | 13.2                           |
| 7   | 15780.00       | 44.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.1          | 1.80 V                   | 217                        | 31.3                   | 13.6                           |
| 8   | 15780.00       | 32.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.5          | 1.80 V                   | 217                        | 18.9                   | 13.6                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 60 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 45.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.6          | 1.05 H                   | 148                        | 41.7                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 36.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -17.2          | 1.05 H                   | 148                        | 33.1                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5300.00       | 112.8 PK                      |                   |                | 1.05 H                   | 148                        | 108.7                  | 4.1                            |
| 4   | *5300.00       | 102.1 AV                      |                   |                | 1.05 H                   | 148                        | 98.0                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 5350.00        | 60.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -13.4          | 1.05 H                   | 148                        | 56.5                   | 4.1                            |
| 6   | 5350.00        | 48.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -5.2           | 1.05 H                   | 148                        | 44.7                   | 4.1                            |
| 7   | 10600.00       | 45.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.1          | 1.78 H                   | 276                        | 32.4                   | 13.5                           |
| 8   | 10600.00       | 34.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.7          | 1.78 H                   | 276                        | 20.8                   | 13.5                           |
| 9   | 15900.00       | 45.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.3          | 1.60 H                   | 336                        | 32.8                   | 12.9                           |
| 10  | 15900.00       | 33.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.8          | 1.60 H                   | 336                        | 20.3                   | 12.9                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 49.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.4          | 2.61 V                   | 249                        | 45.9                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 39.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.8          | 2.61 V                   | 249                        | 35.5                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5300.00       | 116.2 PK                      |                   |                | 2.61 V                   | 249                        | 112.1                  | 4.1                            |
| 4   | *5300.00       | 105.2 AV                      |                   |                | 2.61 V                   | 249                        | 101.1                  | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 5350.00        | 60.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -13.4          | 2.61 V                   | 249                        | 56.5                   | 4.1                            |
| 6   | 5350.00        | 49.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -4.7           | 2.61 V                   | 249                        | 45.2                   | 4.1                            |
| 7   | 10600.00       | 49.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.6          | 1.82 V                   | 325                        | 35.9                   | 13.5                           |
| 8   | 10600.00       | 37.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.6          | 1.82 V                   | 325                        | 23.9                   | 13.5                           |
| 9   | 15900.00       | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.73 V                   | 190                        | 32.2                   | 12.9                           |
| 10  | 15900.00       | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 1.73 V                   | 190                        | 19.7                   | 12.9                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 64 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        | •                              |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY 6        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5320.00       | 111.2 PK                      |                   |                | 1.01 H                   | 151                        | 107.1                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5320.00       | 100.6 AV                      |                   |                | 1.01 H                   | 151                        | 96.5                   | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 64.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -9.8           | 1.01 H                   | 151                        | 60.1                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 51.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.1           | 1.01 H                   | 151                        | 47.8                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10640.00       | 46.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.7          | 1.74 H                   | 277                        | 32.8                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10640.00       | 34.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.8          | 1.74 H                   | 277                        | 20.7                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15960.00       | 44.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.1          | 1.60 H                   | 336                        | 32.0                   | 12.9                           |
| 8   | 15960.00       | 32.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.5          | 1.60 H                   | 336                        | 19.6                   | 12.9                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5320.00       | 114.2 PK                      |                   |                | 2.57 V                   | 250                        | 110.1                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5320.00       | 103.2 AV                      |                   |                | 2.57 V                   | 250                        | 99.1                   | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 65.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -8.8           | 2.57 V                   | 250                        | 61.1                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 53.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.2           | 2.57 V                   | 250                        | 49.7                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10640.00       | 50.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.0          | 1.89 V                   | 315                        | 36.5                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10640.00       | 37.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.3          | 1.89 V                   | 315                        | 24.2                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15960.00       | 45.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.4          | 1.73 V                   | 219                        | 32.7                   | 12.9                           |
| 8   | 15960.00       | 33.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.6          | 1.73 V                   | 219                        | 20.5                   | 12.9                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 100 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

| 1 1/4 | .QULITOT IX    | AIIOL                         | 700112            |                |                          |                            |                        | ,                              |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|       |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY 8        | & TEST DIS     | STANCE: HO               | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1     | #5470.00       | 64.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -9.1           | 1.11 H                   | 149                        | 60.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 2     | #5470.00       | 52.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.5           | 1.11 H                   | 149                        | 48.3                   | 4.2                            |
| 3     | *5500.00       | 109.8 PK                      |                   |                | 1.11 H                   | 149                        | 105.6                  | 4.2                            |
| 4     | *5500.00       | 99.8 AV                       |                   |                | 1.11 H                   | 149                        | 95.6                   | 4.2                            |
| 5     | 11000.00       | 45.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.1          | 1.76 H                   | 302                        | 31.8                   | 14.1                           |
| 6     | 11000.00       | 34.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.0          | 1.76 H                   | 302                        | 19.9                   | 14.1                           |
| 7     | #16500.00      | 45.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.7          | 1.58 H                   | 338                        | 30.8                   | 14.5                           |
| 8     | #16500.00      | 32.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.2          | 1.58 H                   | 338                        | 18.3                   | 14.5                           |
|       |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1     | #5470.00       | 68.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.0           | 2.55 V                   | 247                        | 63.8                   | 4.2                            |
| 2     | #5470.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.55 V                   | 247                        | 49.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 3     | *5500.00       | 112.5 PK                      |                   |                | 2.55 V                   | 247                        | 108.3                  | 4.2                            |
| 4     | *5500.00       | 102.4 AV                      |                   |                | 2.55 V                   | 247                        | 98.2                   | 4.2                            |
| 5     | 11000.00       | 49.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.4          | 1.91 V                   | 307                        | 35.5                   | 14.1                           |
| 6     | 11000.00       | 37.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.4          | 1.91 V                   | 307                        | 23.5                   | 14.1                           |
| 7     | #16500.00      | 44.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.1          | 1.71 V                   | 194                        | 30.4                   | 14.5                           |
| 8     | #16500.00      | 32.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.6          | 1.71 V                   | 194                        | 17.9                   | 14.5                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 116 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA I                     | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 45.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.3          | 1.11 H                   | 137                        | 41.5                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 36.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -17.9          | 1.11 H                   | 137                        | 31.9                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5580.00       | 113.1 PK                      |                   |                | 1.11 H                   | 137                        | 108.9                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5580.00       | 102.2 AV                      |                   |                | 1.11 H                   | 137                        | 98.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5759.00       | 47.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -26.6          | 1.11 H                   | 137                        | 42.9                   | 4.5                            |
| 6   | #5759.00       | 37.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.5          | 1.11 H                   | 137                        | 33.0                   | 4.5                            |
| 7   | 11160.00       | 46.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.8          | 1.69 H                   | 276                        | 32.5                   | 13.7                           |
| 8   | 11160.00       | 34.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.6          | 1.69 H                   | 276                        | 20.7                   | 13.7                           |
| 9   | #16740.00      | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.60 H                   | 352                        | 29.4                   | 15.7                           |
| 10  | #16740.00      | 32.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.1          | 1.60 H                   | 352                        | 17.2                   | 15.7                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 50.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.9          | 2.54 V                   | 247                        | 45.9                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 38.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.5          | 2.54 V                   | 247                        | 34.3                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5580.00       | 115.5 PK                      |                   |                | 2.54 V                   | 247                        | 111.3                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5580.00       | 105.2 AV                      |                   |                | 2.54 V                   | 247                        | 101.0                  | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5759.00       | 50.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.2          | 2.54 V                   | 247                        | 46.3                   | 4.5                            |
| 6   | #5759.00       | 39.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.8          | 2.54 V                   | 247                        | 34.7                   | 4.5                            |
| 7   | 11160.00       | 50.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.0          | 1.82 V                   | 317                        | 36.3                   | 13.7                           |
| 8   | 11160.00       | 37.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.3          | 1.82 V                   | 317                        | 24.0                   | 13.7                           |
| 9   | #16740.00      | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.68 V                   | 217                        | 29.4                   | 15.7                           |
|     | #16740.00      | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 1.68 V                   | 217                        | 16.9                   | 15.7                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



Report Format Version:6.1.2

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 140 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | IQUENUT II     | 7.1102                        | 100112            | -              |                          |                            |                        | <u> </u>                       |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANITENINIA                    | DOL ADITY         | O TECT DI      | TANCE. UO                | DIZONTAL                   | AT 2 B4                |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5700.00       | 110.5 PK                      |                   |                | 1.02 H                   | 134                        | 106.0                  | 4.5                            |
| 2   | *5700.00       | 100.1 AV                      |                   |                | 1.02 H                   | 134                        | 95.6                   | 4.5                            |
| 3   | #5725.00       | 64.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -9.1           | 1.02 H                   | 134                        | 60.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00       | 52.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.7           | 1.02 H                   | 134                        | 47.9                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11400.00       | 46.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.3          | 1.68 H                   | 271                        | 33.1                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11400.00       | 34.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.2          | 1.68 H                   | 271                        | 21.2                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17100.00      | 45.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.8          | 1.60 H                   | 341                        | 27.8                   | 17.4                           |
| 8   | #17100.00      | 33.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.9          | 1.60 H                   | 341                        | 15.7                   | 17.4                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5700.00       | 113.6 PK                      |                   |                | 2.55 V                   | 251                        | 109.1                  | 4.5                            |
| 2   | *5700.00       | 103.2 AV                      |                   |                | 2.55 V                   | 251                        | 98.7                   | 4.5                            |
| 3   | #5725.00       | 67.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.2           | 2.55 V                   | 251                        | 63.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.55 V                   | 251                        | 49.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11400.00       | 49.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.9          | 1.81 V                   | 328                        | 35.5                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11400.00       | 37.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.8          | 1.81 V                   | 328                        | 23.6                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17100.00      | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.76 V                   | 217                        | 27.7                   | 17.4                           |
| 8   | #17100.00      | 32.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.1          | 1.76 V                   | 217                        | 15.5                   | 17.4                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 144 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.06 H                   | 150                        | 40.9                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 35.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -18.1          | 1.06 H                   | 150                        | 31.7                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5720.00  | 114.3 PK                      |                   |                | 1.06 H                   | 150                        | 109.9                  | 4.4                            |  |
| 4   | *5720.00  | 104.4 AV                      |                   |                | 1.06 H                   | 150                        | 100.0                  | 4.4                            |  |
| 5   | #5850.00  | 47.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -26.6          | 1.06 H                   | 150                        | 42.9                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 6   | #5850.00  | 37.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.3          | 1.06 H                   | 150                        | 33.2                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 7   | 11440.00  | 46.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.5          | 1.75 H                   | 286                        | 33.0                   | 13.5                           |  |
| 8   | 11440.00  | 34.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.3          | 1.75 H                   | 286                        | 21.2                   | 13.5                           |  |
| 9   | #17160.00   | 44.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.1          | 1.63 H                   | 326                        | 27.6                   | 17.3                           |  |
| 10  | #17160.00   | 32.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.2          | 1.63 H                   | 326                        | 15.5                   | 17.3                           |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | ' & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 48.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.4          | 2.55 V                   | 252                        | 44.4                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 36.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -17.2          | 2.55 V                   | 252                        | 32.6                   | 4.2                            |  |
| 3   | *5720.00  | 117.2 PK                      |                   |                | 2.55 V                   | 252                        | 112.8                  | 4.4                            |  |
| 4   | *5720.00  | 107.0 AV                      |                   |                | 2.55 V                   | 252                        | 102.6                  | 4.4                            |  |
| 5   | #5850.00  | 51.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -22.5          | 2.55 V                   | 252                        | 47.0                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 6   | #5850.00  | 38.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.4          | 2.55 V                   | 252                        | 34.1                   | 4.5                            |  |
| 7   | 11440.00  | 49.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.4          | 1.86 V                   | 320                        | 36.1                   | 13.5                           |  |
| 8   | 11440.00  | 37.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.5          | 1.86 V                   | 320                        | 24.0                   | 13.5                           |  |
| 9   | #17160.00   | 45.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.8          | 1.68 V                   | 204                        | 27.9                   | 17.3                           |  |
| 10  | #17160.00   | 33.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.0          | 1.68 V                   | 204                        | 15.7                   | 17.3                           |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



# 802.11ac (VHT40)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 54 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 49.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.3          | 1.01 H                   | 151                        | 46.0                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 41.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -12.9          | 1.01 H                   | 151                        | 37.4                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5270.00  | 107.6 PK                      |                   |                | 1.01 H                   | 151                        | 103.6                  | 4.0                            |
| 4   | *5270.00  | 98.2 AV                       |                   |                | 1.01 H                   | 151                        | 94.2                   | 4.0                            |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 64.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -9.1           | 1.01 H                   | 151                        | 60.8                   | 4.1                            |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 52.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.3           | 1.01 H                   | 151                        | 48.6                   | 4.1                            |
| 7   | #10540.00   | 46.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.7          | 1.79 H                   | 286                        | 33.0                   | 13.3                           |
| 8   | #10540.00   | 34.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.9          | 1.79 H                   | 286                        | 20.8                   | 13.3                           |
| 9   | 15810.00  | 45.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.8          | 1.64 H                   | 330                        | 31.8                   | 13.4                           |
| 10  | 15810.00  | 33.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.0          | 1.64 H                   | 330                        | 19.6                   | 13.4                           |
|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M   |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 5150.00        | 52.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -21.9          | 2.54 V                   | 189                        | 48.4                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 43.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.4          | 2.54 V                   | 189                        | 39.9                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5270.00       | 110.2 PK                      |                   |                | 2.54 V                   | 189                        | 106.2                  | 4.0                            |
| 4   | *5270.00       | 100.7 AV                      |                   |                | 2.54 V                   | 189                        | 96.7                   | 4.0                            |
| 5   | 5350.00        | 65.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -8.7           | 2.54 V                   | 189                        | 61.2                   | 4.1                            |
| 6   | 5350.00        | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.54 V                   | 189                        | 49.8                   | 4.1                            |
| 7   | #10540.00      | 49.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.6          | 1.86 V                   | 321                        | 36.1                   | 13.3                           |
| 8   | #10540.00      | 37.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.4          | 1.86 V                   | 321                        | 24.3                   | 13.3                           |
| 9   | 15810.00       | 45.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.2          | 1.74 V                   | 202                        | 32.4                   | 13.4                           |
| 10  | 15810.00       | 33.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.7          | 1.74 V                   | 202                        | 19.9                   | 13.4                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 62 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | QUENUT I       | 7.1102                        | 100112            |                |                          |                            |                        | ,                              |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | DOL ADITY         | P TEST DIS     | STANCE: HO               | DIZONTAL                   | AT 2 M                 |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5310.00       | 103.7 PK                      |                   |                | 1.02 H                   | 155                        | 99.6                   | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5310.00       | 94.4 AV                       |                   |                | 1.02 H                   | 155                        | 90.3                   | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 65.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -9.0           | 1.02 H                   | 155                        | 60.9                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 52.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.7           | 1.02 H                   | 155                        | 48.2                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10620.00       | 46.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.6          | 1.75 H                   | 277                        | 32.9                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10620.00       | 34.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.7          | 1.75 H                   | 277                        | 20.8                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15930.00       | 45.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.2          | 1.65 H                   | 352                        | 33.0                   | 12.8                           |
| 8   | 15930.00       | 33.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.8          | 1.65 H                   | 352                        | 20.4                   | 12.8                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | 4 & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5310.00       | 106.1 PK                      |                   |                | 2.56 V                   | 188                        | 102.0                  | 4.1                            |
| 2   | *5310.00       | 97.1 AV                       |                   |                | 2.56 V                   | 188                        | 93.0                   | 4.1                            |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 66.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -7.4           | 2.56 V                   | 188                        | 62.5                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 53.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.3           | 2.56 V                   | 188                        | 49.6                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 10620.00       | 48.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.2          | 1.82 V                   | 306                        | 35.3                   | 13.5                           |
| 6   | 10620.00       | 37.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.9          | 1.82 V                   | 306                        | 23.6                   | 13.5                           |
| 7   | 15930.00       | 44.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.3          | 1.74 V                   | 218                        | 31.9                   | 12.8                           |
| 8   | 15930.00       | 32.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.6          | 1.74 V                   | 218                        | 19.6                   | 12.8                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.



Report Format Version:6.1.2

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 102 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 65.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -8.8           | 1.03 H                   | 143                        | 61.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 52.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.4           | 1.03 H                   | 143                        | 48.4                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5510.00  | 103.7 PK                      |                   |                | 1.03 H                   | 143                        | 99.5                   | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5510.00  | 94.7 AV                       |                   |                | 1.03 H                   | 143                        | 90.5                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | 11020.00  | 46.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.9          | 1.69 H                   | 290                        | 32.1                   | 14.0                           |
| 6   | 11020.00  | 34.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.7          | 1.69 H                   | 290                        | 20.3                   | 14.0                           |
| 7   | #16530.00   | 45.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.8          | 1.56 H                   | 332                        | 30.3                   | 14.9                           |
| 8   | #16530.00   | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 1.56 H                   | 332                        | 17.7                   | 14.9                           |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | ' & TEST D     | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00  | 67.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.4           | 2.59 V                   | 174                        | 63.4                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00  | 53.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.5           | 2.59 V                   | 174                        | 49.3                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5510.00  | 107.5 PK                      |                   |                | 2.59 V                   | 174                        | 103.3                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5510.00  | 97.4 AV                       |                   |                | 2.59 V                   | 174                        | 93.2                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | 11020.00  | 49.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.2          | 1.85 V                   | 310                        | 35.8                   | 14.0                           |
| 6   | 11020.00  | 37.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.2          | 1.85 V                   | 310                        | 23.8                   | 14.0                           |
| 7   | #16530.00   | 45.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.8          | 1.72 V                   | 210                        | 30.3                   | 14.9                           |
| 8   | #16530.00   | 32.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.2          | 1.72 V                   | 210                        | 17.9                   | 14.9                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 110 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 64.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -9.8           | 1.08 H                   | 147                        | 60.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 51.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.2           | 1.08 H                   | 147                        | 47.6                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5550.00       | 107.2 PK                      |                   |                | 1.08 H                   | 147                        | 103.0                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5550.00       | 97.7 AV                       |                   |                | 1.08 H                   | 147                        | 93.5                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5725.00       | 46.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.5          | 1.08 H                   | 147                        | 42.1                   | 4.4                            |
| 6   | #5725.00       | 37.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.9          | 1.08 H                   | 147                        | 32.7                   | 4.4                            |
| 7   | 11100.00       | 46.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.0          | 1.74 H                   | 279                        | 32.2                   | 13.8                           |
| 8   | 11100.00       | 33.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.1          | 1.74 H                   | 279                        | 20.1                   | 13.8                           |
| 9   | #16650.00      | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.60 H                   | 328                        | 29.5                   | 15.6                           |
| 10  | #16650.00      | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 1.60 H                   | 328                        | 17.0                   | 15.6                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 66.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -7.8           | 2.48 V                   | 179                        | 62.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 53.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.2           | 2.48 V                   | 179                        | 49.6                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5550.00       | 109.6 PK                      |                   |                | 2.48 V                   | 179                        | 105.4                  | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5550.00       | 100.2 AV                      |                   |                | 2.48 V                   | 179                        | 96.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5725.00       | 50.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.8          | 2.48 V                   | 179                        | 45.8                   | 4.4                            |
| 6   | #5725.00       | 38.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.6          | 2.48 V                   | 179                        | 34.0                   | 4.4                            |
| 7   | 11100.00       | 48.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -25.1          | 1.85 V                   | 330                        | 35.1                   | 13.8                           |
| 8   | 11100.00       | 37.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -17.0          | 1.85 V                   | 330                        | 23.2                   | 13.8                           |
| 9   | #16650.00      | 45.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.3          | 1.79 V                   | 217                        | 30.1                   | 15.6                           |
| 10  | #16650.00      | 33.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.9          | 1.79 V                   | 217                        | 17.5                   | 15.6                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 134 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | IQUENUT II     | 7.1102                        | 100112            |                |                          |                            |                        | <u> </u>                       |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | DOL ADITY         | P TEST DIS     | TANCE, UO                | DIZONTAL                   | AT 2 M                 |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5670.00       | 106.5 PK                      |                   |                | 1.08 H                   | 154                        | 102.2                  | 4.3                            |
| 2   | *5670.00       | 96.1 AV                       |                   |                | 1.08 H                   | 154                        | 91.8                   | 4.3                            |
| 3   | #5725.00       | 65.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -9.0           | 1.08 H                   | 154                        | 60.6                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00       | 52.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.7           | 1.08 H                   | 154                        | 47.9                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11340.00       | 45.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.2          | 1.79 H                   | 283                        | 32.2                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11340.00       | 34.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.8          | 1.79 H                   | 283                        | 20.6                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17010.00      | 45.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.3          | 1.61 H                   | 334                        | 28.6                   | 17.1                           |
| 8   | #17010.00      | 33.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.7          | 1.61 H                   | 334                        | 16.2                   | 17.1                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | 4 TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5670.00       | 109.3 PK                      |                   |                | 2.48 V                   | 174                        | 105.0                  | 4.3                            |
| 2   | *5670.00       | 98.6 AV                       |                   |                | 2.48 V                   | 174                        | 94.3                   | 4.3                            |
| 3   | #5725.00       | 67.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.8           | 2.48 V                   | 174                        | 62.8                   | 4.4                            |
| 4   | #5725.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.48 V                   | 174                        | 49.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 5   | 11340.00       | 49.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.4          | 1.88 V                   | 313                        | 36.0                   | 13.6                           |
| 6   | 11340.00       | 37.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.2          | 1.88 V                   | 313                        | 24.2                   | 13.6                           |
| 7   | #17010.00      | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.69 V                   | 203                        | 28.0                   | 17.1                           |
| 8   | #17010.00      | 32.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.5          | 1.69 V                   | 203                        | 15.4                   | 17.1                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 142 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|                            |  | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M                         |                                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| NO.                        | FREQ.<br>(MHz)   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)   | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)                    | MARGIN<br>(dB)                            | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)   | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree)                           | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)                                | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m)                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                          | #5470.00   | 45.6 PK   | 74.0                                 | -28.4                                     | 1.06 H   | 149  | 41.4  | 4.2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                          | #5470.00   | 35.9 AV   | 54.0                                 | -18.1                                     | 1.06 H   | 149  | 31.7  | 4.2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                          | *5710.00   | 108.7 PK  |                                      |   | 1.06 H   | 149  | 104.2   | 4.5   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                          | *5710.00   | 99.1 AV   |                                      |   | 1.06 H   | 149  | 94.6  | 4.5   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                          | #5850.00   | 46.7 PK   | 74.0                                 | -27.3                                     | 1.06 H   | 149  | 42.2  | 4.5   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                          | #5850.00   | 37.1 AV   | 54.0                                 | -16.9                                     | 1.06 H   | 149  | 32.6  | 4.5   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                          | 11420.00   | 46.3 PK   | 74.0                                 | -27.7                                     | 1.70 H   | 282  | 32.7  | 13.6  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                          | 11420.00   | 34.2 AV   | 54.0                                 | -19.8                                     | 1.70 H   | 282  | 20.6  | 13.6  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                          | #17130.00  | 44.7 PK   | 74.0                                 | -29.3                                     | 1.65 H   | 344  | 27.3  | 17.4  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                         | #17130.00  | 32.5 AV   | 54.0                                 | -21.5                                     | 1.65 H   | 344  | 15.1  | 17.4  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | ANTENNA   | POLARITY                             | & TEST DI                                 | STANCE: V  | ERTICAL A  | T 3 M   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| NO.                        | FREQ.<br>(MHz)   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL   | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)                    | MARGIN                                    | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT  | TABLE<br>ANGLE                                       | RAW<br>VALUE  | CORRECTION FACTOR                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | (dBuV/m)  | (aBa v/iii)                          | (dB)                                      | (m)  | (Degree)   | (dBuV)  | (dB/m)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                          | #5470.00   | (dBuV/m)<br>48.8 PK   | 74.0                                 | -25.2                                     | (m)<br>2.48 V  | (Degree)<br>182                                      | (dBuV)<br>44.6  | (dB/m)<br>4.2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                          | #5470.00<br>#5470.00   | , ,   | ,                                    | ` ′                                       |  | ,  | , ,   | ` '   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                          |  | 48.8 PK   | 74.0                                 | -25.2                                     | 2.48 V   | 182  | 44.6  | 4.2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                          | #5470.00   | 48.8 PK<br>37.2 AV  | 74.0                                 | -25.2                                     | 2.48 V<br>2.48 V   | 182<br>182   | 44.6<br>33.0  | 4.2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                          | #5470.00<br>*5710.00   | 48.8 PK<br>37.2 AV<br>111.0 PK  | 74.0                                 | -25.2                                     | 2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V   | 182<br>182<br>182                                    | 44.6<br>33.0<br>106.5                                 | 4.2<br>4.2<br>4.5                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4                | #5470.00<br>*5710.00<br>*5710.00                                     | 48.8 PK<br>37.2 AV<br>111.0 PK<br>101.7 AV                                  | 74.0<br>54.0                         | -25.2<br>-16.8                            | 2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V                               | 182<br>182<br>182<br>182                             | 44.6<br>33.0<br>106.5<br>97.2                         | 4.2<br>4.2<br>4.5<br>4.5                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5           | #5470.00<br>*5710.00<br>*5710.00<br>#5850.00                         | 48.8 PK<br>37.2 AV<br>111.0 PK<br>101.7 AV<br>55.5 PK                       | 74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0                 | -25.2<br>-16.8                            | 2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V                     | 182<br>182<br>182<br>182<br>182                      | 44.6<br>33.0<br>106.5<br>97.2<br>51.0                 | 4.2<br>4.2<br>4.5<br>4.5<br>4.5                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6      | #5470.00<br>*5710.00<br>*5710.00<br>#5850.00<br>#5850.00             | 48.8 PK<br>37.2 AV<br>111.0 PK<br>101.7 AV<br>55.5 PK<br>40.9 AV            | 74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0<br>54.0         | -25.2<br>-16.8<br>-18.5<br>-13.1          | 2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V           | 182<br>182<br>182<br>182<br>182<br>182               | 44.6<br>33.0<br>106.5<br>97.2<br>51.0<br>36.4         | 4.2<br>4.2<br>4.5<br>4.5<br>4.5<br>4.5                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 | #5470.00<br>*5710.00<br>*5710.00<br>#5850.00<br>#5850.00<br>11420.00 | 48.8 PK<br>37.2 AV<br>111.0 PK<br>101.7 AV<br>55.5 PK<br>40.9 AV<br>49.1 PK | 74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0<br>54.0<br>74.0 | -25.2<br>-16.8<br>-18.5<br>-13.1<br>-24.9 | 2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>2.48 V<br>1.84 V | 182<br>182<br>182<br>182<br>182<br>182<br>182<br>326 | 44.6<br>33.0<br>106.5<br>97.2<br>51.0<br>36.4<br>35.5 | 4.2<br>4.2<br>4.5<br>4.5<br>4.5<br>4.5<br>4.5<br>13.6 |  |  |  |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



# 802.11ac (VHT80)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 58 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 51.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -22.2          | 1.02 H                   | 130                        | 48.1                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 42.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -11.4          | 1.02 H                   | 130                        | 38.9                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5290.00       | 100.2 PK                      |                   |                | 1.02 H                   | 130                        | 96.1                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | *5290.00       | 91.1 AV                       |                   |                | 1.02 H                   | 130                        | 87.0                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 5350.00        | 65.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -8.5           | 1.02 H                   | 130                        | 61.4                   | 4.1                            |
| 6   | 5350.00        | 52.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.3           | 1.02 H                   | 130                        | 48.6                   | 4.1                            |
| 7   | #10580.00      | 46.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.0          | 1.72 H                   | 296                        | 32.6                   | 13.4                           |
| 8   | #10580.00      | 33.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.2          | 1.72 H                   | 296                        | 20.4                   | 13.4                           |
| 9   | 15870.00       | 45.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.2          | 1.62 H                   | 351                        | 32.8                   | 13.0                           |
| 10  | 15870.00       | 33.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -20.9          | 1.62 H                   | 351                        | 20.1                   | 13.0                           |
| _   |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | ' & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 5150.00        | 60.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -13.5          | 2.49 V                   | 172                        | 56.8                   | 3.7                            |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 48.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -5.2           | 2.49 V                   | 172                        | 45.1                   | 3.7                            |
| 3   | *5290.00       | 103.1 PK                      |                   |                | 2.49 V                   | 172                        | 99.0                   | 4.1                            |
| 4   | *5290.00       | 93.7 AV                       |                   |                | 2.49 V                   | 172                        | 89.6                   | 4.1                            |
| 5   | 5350.00        | 66.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -7.4           | 2.49 V                   | 172                        | 62.5                   | 4.1                            |
| 6   | 5350.00        | 53.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.3           | 2.49 V                   | 172                        | 49.6                   | 4.1                            |
| 7   | #10580.00      | 49.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.6          | 1.86 V                   | 310                        | 36.0                   | 13.4                           |
| 8   | #10580.00      | 37.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.7          | 1.86 V                   | 310                        | 23.9                   | 13.4                           |
| 9   | 15870.00       | 45.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.8          | 1.74 V                   | 204                        | 32.2                   | 13.0                           |
| 10  | 15870.00       | 32.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.1          | 1.74 V                   | 204                        | 19.9                   | 13.0                           |

## **REMARKS:**

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Reference No.: 170731E09



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 106 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY &        | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 64.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -9.7           | 1.02 H                   | 158                        | 60.1                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 52.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -2.0           | 1.02 H                   | 158                        | 47.8                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5530.00       | 96.7 PK                       |                   |                | 1.02 H                   | 158                        | 92.5                   | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5530.00       | 87.6 AV                       |                   |                | 1.02 H                   | 158                        | 83.4                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5725.00       | 46.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.3          | 1.02 H                   | 158                        | 42.3                   | 4.4                            |
| 6   | #5725.00       | 37.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.8          | 1.02 H                   | 158                        | 32.8                   | 4.4                            |
| 7   | 11060.00       | 46.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -27.9          | 1.78 H                   | 271                        | 32.2                   | 13.9                           |
| 8   | 11060.00       | 34.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.9          | 1.78 H                   | 271                        | 20.2                   | 13.9                           |
| 9   | #16590.00      | 45.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.8          | 1.62 H                   | 355                        | 29.6                   | 15.6                           |
| 10  | #16590.00      | 32.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.1          | 1.62 H                   | 355                        | 17.3                   | 15.6                           |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5470.00       | 67.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -6.2           | 2.47 V                   | 176                        | 63.6                   | 4.2                            |
| 2   | #5470.00       | 53.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.3           | 2.47 V                   | 176                        | 49.5                   | 4.2                            |
| 3   | *5530.00       | 99.2 PK                       |                   |                | 2.47 V                   | 176                        | 95.0                   | 4.2                            |
| 4   | *5530.00       | 89.9 AV                       |                   |                | 2.47 V                   | 176                        | 85.7                   | 4.2                            |
| 5   | #5725.00       | 50.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -23.8          | 2.47 V                   | 176                        | 45.8                   | 4.4                            |
| 6   | #5725.00       | 38.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -15.2          | 2.47 V                   | 176                        | 34.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 7   | 11060.00       | 49.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.7          | 1.81 V                   | 331                        | 35.4                   | 13.9                           |
| 8   | 11060.00       | 37.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.5          | 1.81 V                   | 331                        | 23.6                   | 13.9                           |
| 9   | #16590.00      | 45.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.1          | 1.75 V                   | 192                        | 30.3                   | 15.6                           |
|     |                |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 122 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

| 1 1/4 | .QULITOT I     | AITOL                         | 700112            |                |                          |                            | 3 - (                  | ,                              |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|       |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY 8        | & TEST DIS     | STANCE: HO               | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1     | *5610.00       | 99.8 PK                       |                   |                | 1.08 H                   | 146                        | 95.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 2     | *5610.00       | 90.7 AV                       |                   |                | 1.08 H                   | 146                        | 86.3                   | 4.4                            |
| 3     | #5725.00       | 64.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -9.2           | 1.08 H                   | 146                        | 60.4                   | 4.4                            |
| 4     | #5725.00       | 52.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -1.7           | 1.08 H                   | 146                        | 47.9                   | 4.4                            |
| 5     | 11220.00       | 46.0 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.0          | 1.72 H                   | 284                        | 32.3                   | 13.7                           |
| 6     | 11220.00       | 34.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -19.9          | 1.72 H                   | 284                        | 20.4                   | 13.7                           |
| 7     | #16830.00      | 45.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -28.9          | 1.66 H                   | 340                        | 29.2                   | 15.9                           |
| 8     | #16830.00      | 32.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.2          | 1.66 H                   | 340                        | 16.9                   | 15.9                           |
|       |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST D       | ISTANCE: V               | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  | •                              |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1     | *5610.00       | 101.9 PK                      |                   |                | 2.48 V                   | 176                        | 97.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 2     | *5610.00       | 93.2 AV                       |                   |                | 2.48 V                   | 176                        | 88.8                   | 4.4                            |
| 3     | #5725.00       | 68.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -5.8           | 2.48 V                   | 176                        | 63.8                   | 4.4                            |
| 4     | #5725.00       | 53.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -0.1           | 2.48 V                   | 176                        | 49.5                   | 4.4                            |
| 5     | 11220.00       | 49.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -24.1          | 1.83 V                   | 327                        | 36.2                   | 13.7                           |
| 6     | 11220.00       | 37.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -16.3          | 1.83 V                   | 327                        | 24.0                   | 13.7                           |
| 7     | #16830.00      | 44.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -29.1          | 1.74 V                   | 197                        | 29.0                   | 15.9                           |
| 8     | #16830.00      | 32.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -21.4          | 1.74 V                   | 197                        | 16.7                   | 15.9                           |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 138 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|                         | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |   |                     |                      |   |                                 |                                     |                                  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| NO.                     | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)                   | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)   | MARGIN<br>(dB)       | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)                    | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree)      | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)              | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m)   |  |  |
| 1                       | #5470.00  | 49.6 PK   | 74.0                | -24.4                | 1.07 H                                      | 139                             | 45.4                                | 4.2                              |  |  |
| 2                       | #5470.00  | 40.9 AV   | 54.0                | -13.1                | 1.07 H                                      | 139                             | 36.7                                | 4.2                              |  |  |
| 3                       | *5690.00  | 102.1 PK  |                     |                      | 1.07 H                                      | 139                             | 97.6                                | 4.5                              |  |  |
| 4                       | *5690.00  | 93.1 AV   |                     |                      | 1.07 H                                      | 139                             | 88.6                                | 4.5                              |  |  |
| 5                       | #5850.00  | 64.9 PK   | 74.0                | -9.1                 | 1.07 H                                      | 139                             | 60.4                                | 4.5                              |  |  |
| 6                       | #5850.00  | 52.7 AV   | 54.0                | -1.3                 | 1.07 H                                      | 139                             | 48.2                                | 4.5                              |  |  |
| 7                       | 11380.00  | 46.3 PK   | 74.0                | -27.7                | 1.70 H                                      | 272                             | 32.7                                | 13.6                             |  |  |
| 8                       | 11380.00  | 34.2 AV   | 54.0                | -19.8                | 1.70 H                                      | 272                             | 20.6                                | 13.6                             |  |  |
| 9                       | #17070.00   | 45.9 PK   | 74.0                | -28.1                | 1.61 H                                      | 350                             | 28.6                                | 17.3                             |  |  |
| 10                      | #17070.00   | 33.3 AV   | 54.0                | -20.7                | 1.61 H                                      | 350                             | 16.0                                | 17.3                             |  |  |
|                         |   | ANTENNA   | POLARITY            | 4 & TEST DI          | STANCE: V                                   | ERTICAL A                       | T 3 M                               |                                  |  |  |
| NO.                     | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)                   | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)   | MARGIN<br>(dB)       | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)                    | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree)      | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)              | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m)   |  |  |
| 1                       | #5470.00  | 63.3 PK   | 74.0                | -10.7                | 2.46 V                                      | 186                             | 59.1                                | 4.2                              |  |  |
| 2                       | #5470.00  | 45.4 AV   | 54.0                | -8.6                 | 2.46 V                                      | 186                             | 41.2                                | 4.2                              |  |  |
|                         |   |   |                     |                      |   |                                 |                                     |                                  |  |  |
| 3                       | *5690.00  | 104.3 PK  |                     |                      | 2.46 V                                      | 186                             | 99.8                                | 4.5                              |  |  |
| 3<br>4                  | *5690.00<br>*5690.00                                | 104.3 PK<br>95.5 AV                             |                     |                      | 2.46 V<br>2.46 V                            | 186<br>186                      | 99.8<br>91.0                        | 4.5<br>4.5                       |  |  |
|                         |   |   | 74.0                | -4.1                 | _   |                                 |                                     |                                  |  |  |
| 4                       | *5690.00  | 95.5 AV   | 74.0<br><b>54.0</b> | -4.1<br><b>-0.1</b>  | 2.46 V                                      | 186                             | 91.0                                | 4.5                              |  |  |
| 4<br>5                  | *5690.00<br>#5850.00                                | 95.5 AV<br>69.9 PK                              |                     |                      | 2.46 V<br>2.46 V                            | 186<br>186                      | 91.0<br>65.4                        | 4.5<br>4.5                       |  |  |
| 4<br>5<br><b>6</b>      | *5690.00<br>#5850.00<br>#58 <b>50.00</b>            | 95.5 AV<br>69.9 PK<br><b>53.9 AV</b>            | 54.0                | -0.1                 | 2.46 V<br>2.46 V<br><b>2.46 V</b>           | 186<br>186<br><b>186</b>        | 91.0<br>65.4<br><b>49.4</b>         | 4.5<br>4.5<br><b>4.5</b>         |  |  |
| 4<br>5<br><b>6</b><br>7 | *5690.00<br>#5850.00<br><b>#5850.00</b><br>11380.00 | 95.5 AV<br>69.9 PK<br><b>53.9 AV</b><br>49.1 PK | <b>54.0</b> 74.0    | <b>-0.1</b><br>-24.9 | 2.46 V<br>2.46 V<br><b>2.46 V</b><br>1.88 V | 186<br>186<br><b>186</b><br>310 | 91.0<br>65.4<br><b>49.4</b><br>35.5 | 4.5<br>4.5<br><b>4.5</b><br>13.6 |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 4.2 Conducted Emission Measurement

#### 4.2.1 Limits of Conducted Emission Measurement

| Fraguency (MUT) | Conducted Limit (dBuV) |         |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Frequency (MHz) | Quasi-peak             | Average |  |  |
| 0.15 - 0.5      | 66 - 56                | 56 - 46 |  |  |
| 0.50 - 5.0      | 56                     | 46      |  |  |
| 5.0 - 30.0      | 60                     | 50      |  |  |

Note: 1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.

2. The limit decreases in line with the logarithm of the frequency in the range of 0.15 to 0.50MHz.

#### 4.2.2 Test Instruments

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER   | MODEL NO.               | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED<br>DATE | CALIBRATED<br>UNTIL |
|--|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Test Receiver<br>R&S   | ESCS 30                 | 847124/029 | Oct. 24, 2016      | Oct. 23, 2017       |
| Line-Impedance<br>Stabilization Network<br>(for EUT)<br>R&S        | ESH3-Z5                 | 848773/004 | Oct. 26, 2016      | Oct. 25, 2017       |
| Line-Impedance<br>Stabilization Network<br>(for Peripheral)<br>R&S | ENV216                  | 100072     | June 03, 2017      | June 02, 2018       |
| 50 ohms Terminator   | N/A                     | EMC-02     | Sep. 29, 2016      | Sep. 28, 2017       |
| RF Cable   | 5D-FB                   | COCCAB-001 | Sep. 30, 2016      | Sep. 29, 2017       |
| 10 dB PAD<br>Mini-Circuits   | HAT-10+                 | CONATT-004 | June 18, 2017      | June 17, 2018       |
| Software<br>BVADT  | BVADT_Cond_<br>V7.3.7.4 | NA         | NA                 | NA                  |

#### Note:

- 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments are 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
- 2. The test was performed in Shielded Room No. 1.
- 3 Tested Date: July 18, 2017



#### 4.2.3 Test Procedure

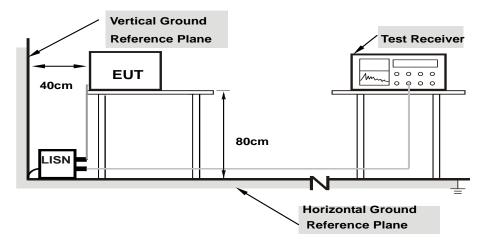
- a. The EUT was placed 0.4 meters from the conducting wall of the shielded room with EUT being connected to the power mains through a line impedance stabilization network (LISN). Other support units were connected to the power mains through another LISN. The two LISNs provide 50 ohm/ 50uH of coupling impedance for the measuring instrument.
- b. Both lines of the power mains connected to the EUT were checked for maximum conducted interference.
- The frequency range from 150kHz to 30MHz was searched. Emission levels under (Limit 20dB) was not recorded.

NOTE: All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

#### 4.2.4 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

#### 4.2.5 Test Setup



Note: 1.Support units were connected to second LISN.

For the actual test configuration, please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).

#### 4.2.6 EUT Operating Condition

Same as 4.1.6.

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09



## 4.2.7 Test Results (Mode 1)

| Phase Line (L) | Detector Function | Quasi-Peak (QP) /<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|

|    | Eroa     | Corr.  | Reading Value |       | Emissio | Emission Level |       | Limit |        | Margin |  |
|----|----------|--------|---------------|-------|---------|----------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| No | Freq.    | Factor | [dB           | (uV)] | [dB     | (uV)]          | [dB ( | (uV)] | (dl    | В)     |  |
|    | [MHz]    | (dB)   | Q.P.          | AV.   | Q.P.    | AV.            | Q.P.  | AV.   | Q.P.   | AV.    |  |
| 1  | 0.15391  | 10.07  | 40.36         | 31.39 | 50.43   | 41.46          | 65.79 | 55.79 | -15.36 | -14.33 |  |
| 2  | 0.18941  | 10.06  | 35.45         | 28.39 | 45.51   | 38.45          | 64.06 | 54.06 | -18.55 | -15.61 |  |
| 3  | 0.22031  | 10.07  | 32.29         | 26.26 | 42.36   | 36.33          | 62.81 | 52.81 | -20.45 | -16.48 |  |
| 4  | 0.40416  | 10.11  | 36.33         | 30.48 | 46.44   | 40.59          | 57.77 | 47.77 | -11.33 | -7.18  |  |
| 5  | 17.08203 | 11.10  | 31.56         | 27.56 | 42.66   | 38.66          | 60.00 | 50.00 | -17.34 | -11.34 |  |
| 6  | 28.70703 | 11.37  | 28.76         | 23.65 | 40.13   | 35.02          | 60.00 | 50.00 | -19.87 | -14.98 |  |

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.

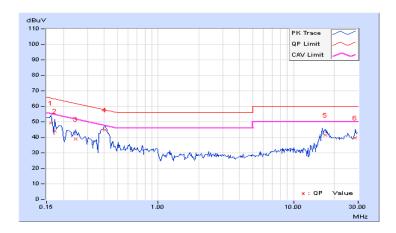




| Phase | Neutral (N) | Detector Function | Quasi-Peak (QP) /<br>Average (AV) |
|-------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|-------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|

|    | From     | Corr.  | Readin | g Value | Emissio | n Level | Lir   | nit   | Mar    | gin    |
|----|----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| No | Freq.    | Factor | [dB (  | (uV)]   | [dB     | (uV)]   | [dB ( | (uV)] | (dl    | 3)     |
|    | [MHz]    | (dB)   | Q.P.   | AV.     | Q.P.    | AV.     | Q.P.  | AV.   | Q.P.   | AV.    |
| 1  | 0.16172  | 10.05  | 39.26  | 29.57   | 49.31   | 39.62   | 65.38 | 55.38 | -16.07 | -15.76 |
| 2  | 0.17344  | 10.05  | 33.94  | 11.60   | 43.99   | 21.65   | 64.79 | 54.79 | -20.80 | -33.14 |
| 3  | 0.24766  | 10.05  | 28.74  | 20.14   | 38.79   | 30.19   | 61.84 | 51.84 | -23.05 | -21.65 |
| 4  | 0.40391  | 10.10  | 34.83  | 28.57   | 44.93   | 38.67   | 57.77 | 47.77 | -12.84 | -9.10  |
| 5  | 17.08594 | 10.88  | 30.72  | 26.35   | 41.60   | 37.23   | 60.00 | 50.00 | -18.40 | -12.77 |
| 6  | 28.53125 | 10.96  | 28.81  | 23.80   | 39.77   | 34.76   | 60.00 | 50.00 | -20.23 | -15.24 |

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.





#### 4.3 **Transmit Power Measurment**

#### 4.3.1 Limits of Transmit Power Measurement

| Operation<br>Band | EUT Category                      | Limit  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| U-NII-1           | Outdoor Access Point              | 1 Watt (30 dBm)  (Max. e.i.r.p ≤ 125mW(21 dBm) at any elevation angle above 30 degrees as measured from the horizon) |
| O-INII-1          | Fixed point-to-point Access Point | 1 Watt (30 dBm)  |
|                   | Indoor Access Point               | 1 Watt (30 dBm)  |
|                   | Mobile and Portable client device | 250mW (24 dBm)   |
| U-NII-2A          | V                                 | 250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B*   |
| U-NII-2C          | √                                 | 250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B*   |
| U-NII-3           | V                                 | 1 Watt (30 dBm)  |

<sup>\*</sup>B is the 26 dB emission bandwidth in megahertz

Per KDB 662911 Method of conducted output power measurement on IEEE 802.11 devices,

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for  $N_{ANT} \le 4$ ;

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for channel widths  $\geq$  40 MHz for any N<sub>ANT</sub>; Array Gain = 5 log(N<sub>ANT</sub>/N<sub>SS</sub>) dB or 3 dB, whichever is less for 20-MHz channel widths with N<sub>ANT</sub>  $\geq$  5.

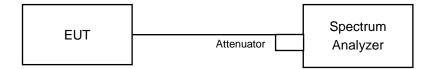
For power measurements on all other devices: Array Gain =  $10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$  dB.



## 4.3.2 Test Setup

# FOR POWER OUTPUT MEASUREMENT

# For channel straddling 5725MHz:



# For other channels:



#### FOR 26dB OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH



## 4.3.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09



#### 4.3.4 Test Procedure

#### For Average Power Measurement

#### For channel straddling 5725MHz:

#### 802.11ac (VHT20)

#### Method SA-1

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2. Set RBW =1MHz.
- 3. Set the VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW.
- 4. Number of points in sweep ≥ 2 Span / RBW.
- 5. Sweep time = auto.
- 6. Set trigger to free run (duty cycle ≥ 98 percent)
- 7. Detector = RMS.
- 8. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode
- 9. Compute power by integrating the spectrum across the 26 dB EBW of the signal.

#### Other Modulation mode

#### Method SA-2

- 1. Set span to encompass the emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2. Set RBW =1MHz.
- 3. Set the VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW.
- 4. Number of points in sweep ≥ 2 Span / RBW.
- 5. Sweep time = auto.
- Detector = RMS.
- 7. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode
- 8. Compute power by integrating the spectrum across the 26 dB EBW of the signal.
- 9. Duty factor need added to measured value (duty cycle < 98 percent).

#### For other channels:

Method PM is used to perform output power measurement, trigger and gating function of wide band power meter is enabled to measure max output power of TX on burst. Duty factor is not added to measured value.

## FOR 26dB OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH

- 1. Set RBW = approximately 1% of the emission bandwidth.
- 2. Set the VBW > RBW.
- 3. Detector = Peak.
- 4. Trace mode = max hold.
- 5. Measure the maximum width of the emission that is 26 dB down from the peak of the emission. Compare this with the RBW setting of the analyzer. Readjust RBW and repeat measurement as needed until the RBW/EBW ratio is approximately 1%.

#### 4.3.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

#### 4.3.6 EUT Operating Condition

The software provided by client to enable the EUT under transmission condition continuously at lowest, middle and highest channel frequencies individually.

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 103 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2

Reference No.: 170731E09



# 4.3.7 Test Result (Mode 1)

#### **CDD Mode**

## 802.11a

## **Power Output:**

| Oh o r                    | Chan.          | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) |         |         | Total<br>Power | Total<br>Power | Limit | Pass / |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|
| Chan.                     | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0                       | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | (mW)           | (dBm)          | (dBm) | Fail   |
| 52                        | 5260           | 14.17                         | 14.32   | 15.02   | 84.931         | 19.29          | 23.94 | Pass   |
| 60                        | 5300           | 14.06                         | 14.20   | 14.88   | 82.532         | 19.17          | 23.97 | Pass   |
| 64                        | 5320           | 14.08                         | 14.25   | 14.94   | 83.382         | 19.21          | 23.97 | Pass   |
| 100                       | 5500           | 14.46                         | 14.06   | 14.61   | 82.3           | 19.15          | 23.96 | Pass   |
| 116                       | 5580           | 14.83                         | 14.41   | 14.88   | 88.776         | 19.48          | 23.96 | Pass   |
| 140                       | 5700           | 14.18                         | 14.11   | 14.72   | 81.593         | 19.12          | 23.98 | Pass   |
| *144<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5720           | 10.80                         | 10.65   | 11.16   | 37.912         | 15.79          | 22.72 | Pass   |
| *144 (UNII-3<br>Band)     | 5720           | 4.46                          | 4.51    | 4.91    | 9.003          | 9.54           | 30.00 | Pass   |

Note: \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-2 and use spectrum analyzer test.

# The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan. Chan. Freq. (MHz) |   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                         | 144   | 5720              | 46.915             | 16.71               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |  |  |  |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 104 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2 Reference No.: 170731E09



# **26dB BANDWIDTH:**

| Channel            | Frequency (MHz)     | 260     | dBc Bandwidth (MI | Hz)     |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| Gridinici          | 1 requeries (Wiriz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1           | Chain 2 |
| 52                 | 5260                | 20.11   | 19.70             | 19.94   |
| 60                 | 5300                | 19.93   | 19.83             | 19.89   |
| 64                 | 5320                | 19.85   | 19.98             | 19.91   |
| 100                | 5500                | 19.97   | 20.17             | 19.77   |
| 116                | 5580                | 19.80   | 20.12             | 19.96   |
| 140                | 5700                | 19.88   | 20.30             | 20.10   |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720                | 15.04   | 15.02             | 14.89   |

# Note: For U\_NII-2A, U\_NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidtl

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |            |             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |  |  |  |
| 52  | 5260       | 19.70       | 23.94 < 24                       |  |  |  |  |
| 60  | 5300       | 19.83       | 23.97 < 24                       |  |  |  |  |
| 64  | 5320       | 19.85       | 23.97 < 24                       |  |  |  |  |
| 100   | 5500       | 19.77       | 23.96 < 24                       |  |  |  |  |
| 116   | 5580       | 19.80       | 23.96 < 24                       |  |  |  |  |
| 140   | 5700       | 19.88       | 23.98 < 24                       |  |  |  |  |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5720       | 14.89       | 22.72 < 24                       |  |  |  |  |



# 802.11ac (VHT20)

## **POWER OUTPUT:**

| Chan.                     | Chan.          | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) |         | Total   | Total<br>Power | Limit | Pass / |      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|--------|------|
| Chan.                     | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0                       | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Power<br>(mW)  | (dBm) | (dBm)  | Fail |
| 52                        | 5260           | 14.02                         | 14.23   | 15.02   | 83.489         | 19.22 | 24.00  | Pass |
| 60                        | 5300           | 13.69                         | 13.92   | 14.97   | 79.453         | 19.00 | 24.00  | Pass |
| 64                        | 5320           | 13.97                         | 14.17   | 14.92   | 82.114         | 19.14 | 24.00  | Pass |
| 100                       | 5500           | 14.81                         | 14.27   | 14.83   | 87.408         | 19.42 | 24.00  | Pass |
| 116                       | 5580           | 14.83                         | 14.49   | 14.82   | 88.867         | 19.49 | 24.00  | Pass |
| 140                       | 5700           | 14.33                         | 14.06   | 14.77   | 82.562         | 19.17 | 24.00  | Pass |
| *144<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5720           | 11.27                         | 11.42   | 11.79   | 42.366         | 16.27 | 22.85  | Pass |
| *144 (UNII-3<br>Band)     | 5720           | 5.41                          | 5.51    | 6.07    | 11.077         | 10.44 | 30.00  | Pass |

Note: \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-1 and use spectrum analyzer test.

# The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 144 5720  |                   | 53.443             | 17.28               |  |  |  |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |  |  |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09

Page No. 106 / 181



# **26dB BANDWIDTH:**

| Channel            | Frequency (MHz)      | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) |         |         |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Granner            | r requeriey (Wir 12) | Chain 0               | Chain 1 | Chain 2 |  |
| 52                 | 5260                 | 20.56                 | 20.82   | 20.78   |  |
| 60                 | 5300                 | 20.75                 | 20.83   | 21.01   |  |
| 64                 | 5320                 | 20.74                 | 20.79   | 20.71   |  |
| 100                | 5500                 | 20.78                 | 20.91   | 20.66   |  |
| 116                | 5580                 | 21.29                 | 20.88   | 20.84   |  |
| 140                | 140 5700             |                       | 20.72   | 20.54   |  |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720                 | 15.45                 | 15.33   | 15.46   |  |

Note: For FCC output power limitation is determined based on 26dB bandwidth.

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |            |                    |                                  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz)        | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |  |  |
| 52  | 5260       | 5260 20.56 24.13 > |                                  |  |  |  |
| 60  | 5300       | 20.75              | 24.17 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 64  | 5320       | 20.71              | 24.16 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 100   | 5500       | 20.66              | 24.15 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 116   | 5580       | 20.84              | 24.18 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 140   | 5700       | 20.54              | 24.12 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5720       | 15.33              | 22.85 < 24                       |  |  |  |



# 802.11ac (VHT40)

## **POWER OUTPUT:**

| Chan                      | Chan. Freq. | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) |         | Total   | Total<br>Power | Limit | Pass / |      |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|--------|------|
| Chan.                     | (MHz)       | Chain 0                       | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Power<br>(mW)  | (dBm) | (dBm)  | Fail |
| 54                        | 5270        | 17.49                         | 17.45   | 18.16   | 177.159        | 22.48 | 24.00  | Pass |
| 62                        | 5310        | 17.45                         | 17.43   | 18.11   | 175.639        | 22.45 | 24.00  | Pass |
| 102                       | 5510        | 16.54                         | 16.04   | 16.71   | 132.142        | 21.21 | 24.00  | Pass |
| 110                       | 5550        | 17.81                         | 17.38   | 17.89   | 176.615        | 22.47 | 24.00  | Pass |
| 134                       | 5670        | 17.40                         | 17.17   | 18.03   | 170.606        | 22.32 | 24.00  | Pass |
| *142<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5710        | 14.04                         | 14.02   | 14.63   | 82.133         | 19.15 | 24.00  | Pass |
| *142<br>(UNII-3<br>Band)  | 5710        | 2.47                          | 2.77    | 3.25    | 5.953          | 7.75  | 30.00  | Pass |

Note: \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-2 and use spectrum analyzer test.

# The Total Power for the straddle channel:

|        | Chan. Chan. Freq. (MHz)   |      | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |  |
|--------|---|------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 142 57 |   | 5710 | 88.086             | 19.45               |  |  |  |
|        | Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |      |                    |                     |  |  |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09



| Channel            | Frequency (MHz)      | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) |         |         |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Onarmor            | 1 104001109 (111112) | Chain 0               | Chain 1 | Chain 2 |  |
| 54                 | 5270                 | 40.71                 | 40.83   | 41.15   |  |
| 62                 | 5310                 | 40.95                 | 40.69   | 40.94   |  |
| 102                | 5510                 | 40.99                 | 40.97   | 41.20   |  |
| 110                | 5550                 | 41.03                 | 40.92   | 40.88   |  |
| 134                | 5670                 | 41.12                 | 40.86   | 41.03   |  |
| 142 (UNII-2C Band) | 5710                 | 35.63                 | 35.60   | 35.44   |  |

# Note: For U\_NII-2A, U\_NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidtl

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |            |             |                                  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |  |  |
| 54  | 5270       | 40.71       | 27.09 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 62  | 5310       | 40.69       | 27.09 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 102   | 5510       | 40.97       | 27.12 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 110   | 5550       | 40.88       | 27.11 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 134   | 5670       | 40.86       | 27.11 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 142 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5710       | 35.44       | 26.49 > 24                       |  |  |  |



# 802.11ac (VHT80)

### **POWER OUTPUT:**

| Chan                      | Chan Chan Freq. |         | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) |         |               | Total          | Lineit (dDne) | Dage / Fail |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| Chan.                     | (MHz)           | Chain 0 | Chain 1                       | Chain 2 | Power<br>(mW) | Power<br>(dBm) | Limit (dBm)   | Pass / Fail |
| 58                        | 5290            | 15.52   | 15.63                         | 16.59   | 117.808       | 20.71          | 24.00         | Pass        |
| 106                       | 5530            | 12.83   | 12.42                         | 12.84   | 55.876        | 17.47          | 24.00         | Pass        |
| 122                       | 5610            | 16.37   | 16.02                         | 16.60   | 129.054       | 21.11          | 24.00         | Pass        |
| *138<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5690            | 14.68   | 14.77                         | 15.79   | 102.742       | 20.12          | 24.00         | Pass        |
| *138<br>(UNII-3<br>Band)  | 5690            | 0.73    | 1.49                          | 1.59    | 4.26          | 6.29           | 30.00         | Pass        |

Note: \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-2 and use spectrum analyzer test.

# The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 138   | 138 5690          |                    | 20.29               |  |  |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |  |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 110 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2 Reference No.: 170731E09

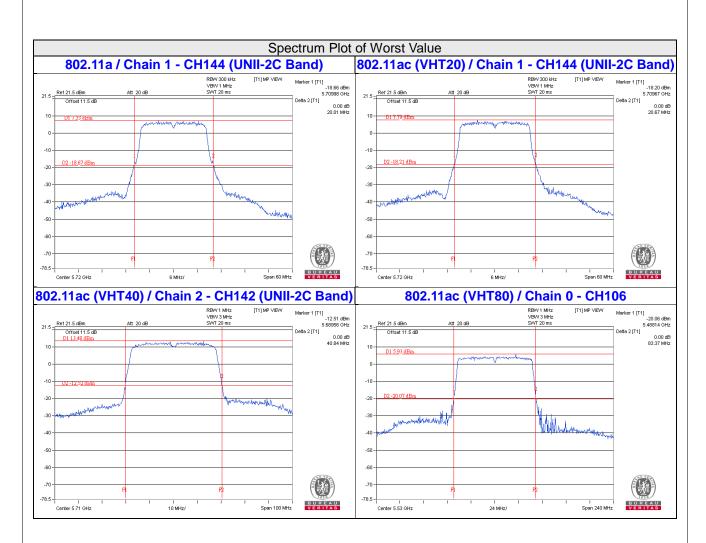


| Channel            | Frequency (MHz)     | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) |         |         |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Charmon            | r roquonoy (wii iz) | Chain 0               | Chain 1 | Chain 2 |  |
| 58                 | 5290                | 83.55                 | 84.10   | 84.21   |  |
| 106                | 5530                | 83.37                 | 87.64   | 85.20   |  |
| 122                | 5610                | 84.46                 | 84.72   | 84.52   |  |
| 138 (UNII-2C Band) | 5690                | 111.85                | 116.84  | 130.14  |  |

# Note: For U\_NII-2A, U\_NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidtl

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |  |        |            |  |  |  |
|---|--|--------|------------|--|--|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) Min. B(MHz) Determined Conducted Li (dBm) |        |            |  |  |  |
| 58  | 5290   | 83.55  | 30.21 > 24 |  |  |  |
| 106   | 5530   | 83.37  | 30.21 > 24 |  |  |  |
| 122   | 5610   | 84.46  | 30.26 > 24 |  |  |  |
| 138 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5690   | 111.85 | 31.48 > 24 |  |  |  |





#### NOTE:

For CH144 (UNII-2C Band) = 5725MHz - Marker 1 For CH142 (UNII-2C Band) = 5725MHz - Marker 1



#### **Beamforming Mode**

#### 802.11ac (VHT20)

#### **POWER OUTPUT:**

| Chan.                     | Chan.          | Maximum | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) |         | Total<br>Power | Total<br>Power | Limit | Pass / |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|
| Crian.                    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1                       | Chain 2 | (mW)           | (dBm)          | (dBm) | Fail   |
| 52                        | 5260           | 14.02   | 14.23                         | 15.02   | 83.489         | 19.22          | 19.50 | Pass   |
| 60                        | 5300           | 13.69   | 13.92                         | 14.97   | 79.453         | 19.00          | 19.50 | Pass   |
| 64                        | 5320           | 13.97   | 14.17                         | 14.92   | 82.114         | 19.14          | 19.50 | Pass   |
| 100                       | 5500           | 14.81   | 14.27                         | 14.83   | 87.408         | 19.42          | 19.50 | Pass   |
| 116                       | 5580           | 14.83   | 14.49                         | 14.82   | 88.867         | 19.49          | 19.50 | Pass   |
| 140                       | 5700           | 14.33   | 14.06                         | 14.77   | 82.562         | 19.17          | 19.50 | Pass   |
| *144<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5720           | 11.27   | 11.42                         | 11.79   | 42.366         | 16.27          | 18.35 | Pass   |
| *144 (UNII-3<br>Band)     | 5720           | 5.41    | 5.51                          | 6.07    | 11.077         | 10.44          | 25.50 | Pass   |

- Note: 1. \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-1 and use spectrum analyzer test.
  - 2. For UNII-2A & UNII-2C: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 10.53dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to "Determined Conducted Limit"-(10.5-6).
  - 3. For UNII-3: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 10.5 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.5-6) = 25.5 dBm

### The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 144   | 5720 53.443       |                    | 17.28               |  |  |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |  |  |



| Channel            | Frequency (MHz)      | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) |         |         |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Granner            | r requeriey (Wir 12) | Chain 0               | Chain 1 | Chain 2 |  |
| 52                 | 5260                 | 20.56                 | 20.82   | 20.78   |  |
| 60                 | 5300                 | 20.75                 | 20.83   | 21.01   |  |
| 64                 | 5320                 | 20.74                 | 20.79   | 20.71   |  |
| 100                | 5500                 | 20.78                 | 20.91   | 20.66   |  |
| 116                | 5580                 | 21.29                 | 20.88   | 20.84   |  |
| 140                | 5700                 | 20.97                 | 20.72   | 20.54   |  |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720                 | 15.45                 | 15.33   | 15.46   |  |

Note: For FCC output power limitation is determined based on 26dB bandwidth.

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |            |             |                                  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |  |  |
| 52  | 5260       | 20.56       | 24.13 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 60  | 5300       | 20.75       | 24.17 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 64  | 5320       | 20.71       | 24.16 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 100   | 5500       | 20.66       | 24.15 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 116   | 5580       | 20.84       | 24.18 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 140   | 5700       | 20.54       | 24.12 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5720       | 15.33       | 22.85 < 24                       |  |  |  |



# 802.11ac (VHT40)

#### **POWER OUTPUT:**

| Chan                      | Chan. Freq. Maximum C |         | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) |         | Total         | Total          | Limit | Pass / |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------|--------|
| Chan.                     | (MHz)                 | Chain 0 | Chain 1                       | Chain 2 | Power<br>(mW) | Power<br>(dBm) | (dBm) | Fail   |
| 54                        | 5270                  | 14.21   | 14.48                         | 15.31   | 88.38         | 19.46          | 19.50 | Pass   |
| 62                        | 5310                  | 14.23   | 14.45                         | 15.28   | 88.075        | 19.45          | 19.50 | Pass   |
| 102                       | 5510                  | 14.57   | 14.01                         | 14.59   | 82.593        | 19.17          | 19.50 | Pass   |
| 110                       | 5550                  | 14.45   | 14.17                         | 14.62   | 82.956        | 19.19          | 19.50 | Pass   |
| 134                       | 5670                  | 14.35   | 14.08                         | 14.85   | 83.362        | 19.21          | 19.50 | Pass   |
| *142<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5710                  | 11.10   | 10.94                         | 11.23   | 39.787        | 16.00          | 19.50 | Pass   |
| *142<br>(UNII-3<br>Band)  | 5710                  | -0.51   | -0.53                         | 0.00    | 2.8616        | 4.57           | 25.50 | Pass   |

- Note: 1. \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-2 and use spectrum analyzer test.
  - 2. For UNII-2A & UNII-2C: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 10.53dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to "Determined Conducted Limit"-(10.5-6).
  - 3. For UNII-3: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 10.5 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.5-6) = 25.5 dBm

# The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 142   | 5710              | 42.6486            | 16.3                |  |  |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |  |  |



| Channel            | Frequency (MHz)      | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) |         |         |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| Onarmor            | 1 104001109 (111112) | Chain 0               | Chain 1 | Chain 2 |
| 54                 | 5270                 | 40.71                 | 40.83   | 41.15   |
| 62                 | 5310                 | 40.95                 | 40.69   | 40.94   |
| 102                | 5510                 | 40.99                 | 40.97   | 41.20   |
| 110                | 5550                 | 41.03                 | 40.92   | 40.88   |
| 134                | 5670                 | 41.12                 | 40.86   | 41.03   |
| 142 (UNII-2C Band) | 5710                 | 35.63                 | 35.60   | 35.44   |

# Note: For U\_NII-2A, U\_NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidtl

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |            |             |                                  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |  |  |
| 54  | 5270       | 40.71       | 27.09 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 62  | 5310       | 40.69       | 27.09 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 102   | 5510       | 40.97       | 27.12 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 110   | 5550       | 40.88       | 27.11 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 134   | 5670       | 40.86       | 27.11 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 142 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5710       | 35.44       | 26.49 > 24                       |  |  |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 116 / 181 Reference No.: 170731E09



#### 802.11ac (VHT80)

#### **POWER OUTPUT:**

| Char                      | Chan. Freq. | Maximum C | Conducted P | ower (dBm) | Total         | Total<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Dage / Fail |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Chan.                     | (MHz)       | Chain 0   | Chain 1     | Chain 2    | Power<br>(mW) |                         |             | Pass / Fail |
| 58                        | 5290        | 13.96     | 14.06       | 15.01      | 82.053        | 19.14                   | 19.50       | Pass        |
| 106                       | 5530        | 12.83     | 12.42       | 12.84      | 55.876        | 17.47                   | 19.50       | Pass        |
| 122                       | 5610        | 14.46     | 13.99       | 14.53      | 81.365        | 19.10                   | 19.50       | Pass        |
| *138<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5690        | 11.22     | 10.64       | 11.09      | 39.792        | 16.00                   | 19.50       | Pass        |
| *138<br>(UNII-3<br>Band)  | 5690        | -3.14     | -3.23       | -2.49      | 1.6095        | 2.07                    | 25.50       | Pass        |

- Note: 1. \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-2 and use spectrum analyzer test.
  - 2. For UNII-2A & UNII-2C: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 10.53dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to "Determined Conducted Limit"-(10.5-6).
  - 3. For UNII-3: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 10.5 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.5-6) = 25.5 dBm

#### The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) |         | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------------------|--|--|
| 138   | 5690              | 41.4015 | 16.17               |  |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |         |                     |  |  |

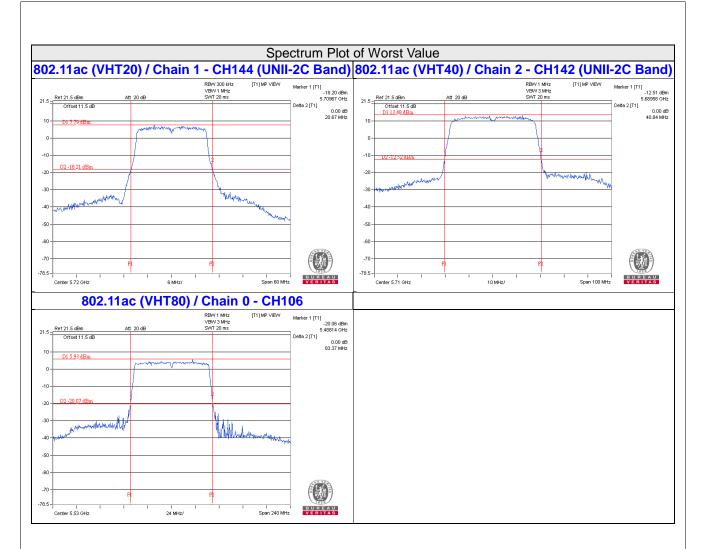


| Channel            | Frequency (MHz)      | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) |         |         |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| Charmon            | 1 requestoy (Wir 12) | Chain 0               | Chain 1 | Chain 2 |
| 58                 | 5290                 | 83.55                 | 84.10   | 84.21   |
| 106                | 5530                 | 83.37                 | 87.64   | 85.20   |
| 122                | 5610                 | 84.46                 | 84.72   | 84.52   |
| 138 (UNII-2C Band) | 5690                 | 111.85                | 116.84  | 130.14  |

# Note: For U\_NII-2A, U\_NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidtl

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |            |             |                                  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |  |  |
| 58  | 5290       | 83.55       | 30.21 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 106   | 5530       | 83.37       | 30.21 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 122   | 5610       | 84.46       | 30.26 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 138 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5690       | 111.85      | 31.48 > 24                       |  |  |  |





#### NOTE:

For CH144 (UNII-2C Band) = 5725MHz - Marker 1 For CH142 (UNII-2C Band) = 5725MHz - Marker 1 For CH138 (UNII-2C Band) = 5725MHz - Marker 1



# 4.3.8 Test Result (Mode 2)

#### **CDD Mode**

### 802.11a

# **Power Output:**

| Chan.                 | Chan.          | Maximum Conduc | cted Power (dBm) | Total      | Total          | Limit | Pass /<br>Fail |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| Crian.                | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 1        | Chain 2          | Power (mW) | Power<br>(dBm) | (dBm) |                |
| 52                    | 5260           | 17.76          | 18.23            | 126.231    | 21.01          | 23.93 | Pass           |
| 60                    | 5300           | 17.73          | 18.32            | 127.213    | 21.05          | 23.96 | Pass           |
| 64                    | 5320           | 17.77          | 18.47            | 130.148    | 21.14          | 24.00 | Pass           |
| 100                   | 5500           | 17.61          | 18.10            | 122.242    | 20.87          | 24.00 | Pass           |
| 116                   | 5580           | 17.51          | 17.76            | 116.068    | 20.65          | 24.00 | Pass           |
| 140                   | 5700           | 17.52          | 18.21            | 122.716    | 20.89          | 24.00 | Pass           |
| *144                  |                |                |                  |            |                |       |                |
| (UNII-2C              | 5720           | 13.89          | 14.47            | 54.216     | 17.34          | 22.72 | Pass           |
| Band)                 |                |                |                  |            |                |       |                |
| *144 (UNII-3<br>Band) | 5720           | 7.56           | 8.29             | 12.858     | 11.09          | 30.00 | Pass           |

Note: \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-2 and use spectrum analyzer test.

# The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 144   | 5720              | 67.074             | 18.27               |  |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |  |

port No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 120 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09



| Channel            | Frequency (MHz)      | 26dBc Band | width (MHz) |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| Granner            | r requeriey (Wir 12) | Chain 1    | Chain 2     |
| 52                 | 5260                 | 19.66      | 20.15       |
| 60                 | 5300                 | 19.83      | 19.77       |
| 64                 | 5320                 | 19.98      | 20.29       |
| 100                | 5500                 | 20.05      | 20.04       |
| 116                | 5580                 | 19.97      | 20.05       |
| 140                | 5700                 | 20.68      | 20.67       |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720                 | 15.15      | 14.88       |

Note: For U\_NII-2A, U\_NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidtl

|                    | Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |             |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Channel Number     | Freq.(MHz)  | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |  |  |  |
| 52                 | 5260  | 19.66       | 23.93 < 24                       |  |  |  |  |
| 60                 | 5300  | 19.77       | 23.96 < 24                       |  |  |  |  |
| 64                 | 5320  | 19.98       | 24 = 24                          |  |  |  |  |
| 100                | 5500  | 20.04       | 24.01 > 24                       |  |  |  |  |
| 116                | 5580  | 19.97       | 24 = 24                          |  |  |  |  |
| 140                | 5700  | 20.67       | 24.15 > 24                       |  |  |  |  |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720  | 14.88       | 22.72 < 24                       |  |  |  |  |



# 802.11ac (VHT20)

### **POWER OUTPUT:**

| Chan.                 | Chan.          | Maximum Conduc | cted Power (dBm) | Total<br>Power | Total<br>Power | Limit | Pass / |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|
| Crian.                | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 1        | Chain 2          | (mW)           | (dBm)          | (dBm) | Fail   |
| 52                    | 5260           | 17.81          | 18.42            | 129.897        | 21.14          | 24.00 | Pass   |
| 60                    | 5300           | 17.79          | 18.42            | 129.619        | 21.13          | 24.00 | Pass   |
| 64                    | 5320           | 17.82          | 18.41            | 129.877        | 21.14          | 24.00 | Pass   |
| 100                   | 5500           | 17.72          | 18.26            | 126.144        | 21.01          | 24.00 | Pass   |
| 116                   | 5580           | 17.56          | 18.01            | 120.257        | 20.80          | 24.00 | Pass   |
| 140                   | 5700           | 17.72          | 18.29            | 126.609        | 21.02          | 24.00 | Pass   |
| *144                  |                |                |                  |                |                |       |        |
| (UNII-2C              | 5720           | 14.55          | 14.87            | 59.2           | 17.72          | 22.86 | Pass   |
| Band)                 |                |                |                  |                |                |       |        |
| *144 (UNII-3<br>Band) | 5720           | 8.66           | 8.93             | 15.161         | 11.81          | 30.00 | Pass   |

Note: \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-1 and use spectrum analyzer test.

### The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 144   | 5720              | 74.361             | 18.71               |  |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 122 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2 Reference No.: 170731E09



| Channel            | Frequency (MHz)      | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) |         |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| Gridinici          | r requeriey (Wir 12) | Chain 1               | Chain 2 |  |
| 52                 | 5260                 | 20.63                 | 20.87   |  |
| 60                 | 5300                 | 20.78                 | 20.68   |  |
| 64                 | 5320                 | 20.71                 | 20.91   |  |
| 100                | 5500                 | 20.66                 | 20.98   |  |
| 116                | 5580                 | 21.03                 | 20.90   |  |
| 140                | 5700                 | 20.92                 | 20.70   |  |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720                 | 15.35                 | 15.42   |  |

Note: For FCC output power limitation is determined based on 26dB bandwidth.

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |            |             |                                  |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |  |
| 52  | 5260       | 20.63       | 24.14 > 24                       |  |  |
| 60  | 5300       | 20.68       | 24.15 > 24                       |  |  |
| 64  | 5320       | 20.71       | 24.16 > 24                       |  |  |
| 100   | 5500       | 20.66       | 24.15 > 24                       |  |  |
| 116   | 5580       | 20.90       | 24.2 > 24                        |  |  |
| 140   | 5700       | 20.70       | 24.15 > 24                       |  |  |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5720       | 15.35       | 22.86 < 24                       |  |  |



# 802.11ac (VHT40)

### **POWER OUTPUT:**

| Chan.                     | Chan. Freq. | Maximum Conduc | cted Power (dBm) | Total<br>Power | Total<br>Power | Limit | Pass / |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|
| Grian.                    | (MHz)       | Chain 1        | Chain 2          | (mW)           | (dBm)          | (dBm) | Fail   |
| 54                        | 5270        | 20.67          | 21.22            | 249.115        | 23.96          | 24.00 | Pass   |
| 62                        | 5310        | 18.01          | 18.92            | 141.224        | 21.50          | 24.00 | Pass   |
| 102                       | 5510        | 16.01          | 16.67            | 86.354         | 19.36          | 24.00 | Pass   |
| 110                       | 5550        | 19.65          | 20.02            | 192.719        | 22.85          | 24.00 | Pass   |
| 134                       | 5670        | 18.01          | 18.78            | 138.75         | 21.42          | 24.00 | Pass   |
| *142<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5710        | 16.65          | 16.62            | 95.059         | 19.78          | 24.00 | Pass   |
| *142<br>(UNII-3<br>Band)  | 5710        | 5.20           | 5.19             | 6.823          | 8.34           | 30.00 | Pass   |

Note: \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-2 and use spectrum analyzer test.

### The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 142   | 5710              | 101.882            | 20.08               |  |  |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |  |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09



| Channel            | Frequency (MHz)      | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) |         |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| Chamor             | 1 requestoy (Wir 12) | Chain 1               | Chain 2 |  |
| 54                 | 5270                 | 46.96                 | 62.62   |  |
| 62                 | 5310                 | 41.15                 | 40.99   |  |
| 102                | 5510                 | 40.97                 | 41.20   |  |
| 110                | 5550                 | 43.40                 | 54.77   |  |
| 134                | 5670                 | 40.96                 | 41.36   |  |
| 142 (UNII-2C Band) | 5710                 | 50.65                 | 53.44   |  |

# Note: For U\_NII-2A, U\_NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidtl

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |            |             |                                  |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |  |
| 54  | 5270       | 46.96       | 27.71 > 24                       |  |  |
| 62  | 5310       | 40.99       | 27.12 > 24                       |  |  |
| 102   | 5510       | 40.97       | 27.12 > 24                       |  |  |
| 110   | 5550       | 43.40       | 27.37 > 24                       |  |  |
| 134   | 5670       | 40.96       | 27.12 > 24                       |  |  |
| 142 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5710       | 50.65       | 28.04 > 24                       |  |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09

Page No. 125 / 181



# 802.11ac (VHT80)

### **POWER OUTPUT:**

| Chan                      | Chan. Freq. | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) |         | Total  | Total             | Linnit (dDnn) | Dage / Fail |  |             |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| Chan.                     | (MHz)       | Chain 1                       | Chain 2 | (mW)   | Power Power (dBm) |               | , ,         |  | Pass / Fail |  |
| 58                        | 5290        | 15.67                         | 16.53   | 81.876 | 19.13             | 24.00         | Pass        |  |             |  |
| 106                       | 5530        | 12.43                         | 12.89   | 36.952 | 15.68             | 24.00         | Pass        |  |             |  |
| 122                       | 5610        | 15.91                         | 16.47   | 83.355 | 19.21             | 24.00         | Pass        |  |             |  |
| *138<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5690        | 14.77                         | 15.79   | 71.723 | 18.56             | 24.00         | Pass        |  |             |  |
| *138<br>(UNII-3<br>Band)  | 5690        | 1.49                          | 1.59    | 3.01   | 4.79              | 30.00         | Pass        |  |             |  |

Note: \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-2 and use spectrum analyzer test.

# The Total Power for the straddle channel:

|   | Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
|   | 138 5690  |                   | 74.733 18.74       |                     |  |  |  |
| 1 | Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |  |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 126 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2 Reference No.: 170731E09

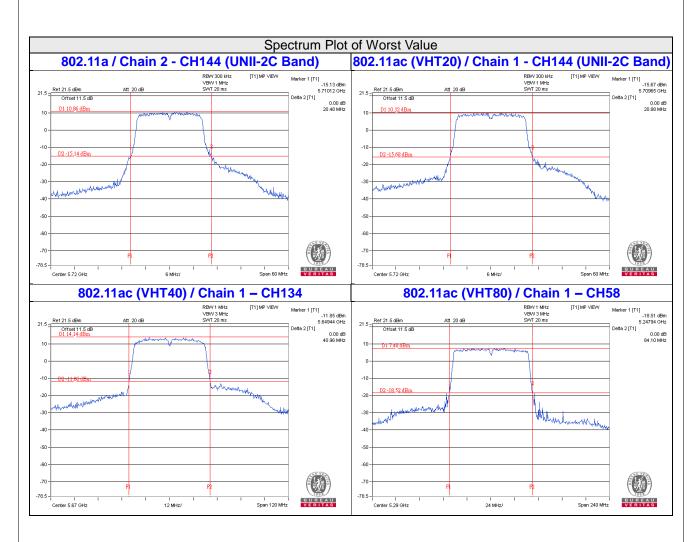


| Channel            | Frequency (MHz)      | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) |         |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Gharmor            | 1 requestoy (Wir 12) | Chain 1               | Chain 2 |
| 58                 | 5290                 | 84.10                 | 84.21   |
| 106                | 5530                 | 87.64                 | 85.20   |
| 122                | 5610                 | 84.72                 | 84.52   |
| 138 (UNII-2C Band) | 5690                 | 116.84                | 130.14  |

# Note: For U\_NII-2A, U\_NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidtl

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |            |             |                                  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |
| 58  | 5290       | 84.10       | 30.24 > 24                       |  |
| 106   | 5530       | 85.20       | 30.3 > 24                        |  |
| 122   | 5610       | 84.52       | 30.26 > 24                       |  |
| 138 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5690       | 116.84      | 31.67 > 24                       |  |





# **NOTE:** For CH144 (UNII-2C Band) = 5725MHz - Marker 1



### **Beamforming Mode**

### 802.11ac (VHT20)

#### **POWER OUTPUT:**

| Chan.                     | Chan.          | Maximum Conduc | cted Power (dBm) | Total      | Total<br>Power | Limit | Pass / |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|----------------|-------|--------|
| Crian.                    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 1        | Chain 2          | Power (mW) | (dBm)          | (dBm) | Fail   |
| 52                        | 5260           | 17.81          | 18.42            | 129.897    | 21.14          | 21.15 | Pass   |
| 60                        | 5300           | 17.79          | 18.42            | 129.619    | 21.13          | 21.15 | Pass   |
| 64                        | 5320           | 17.82          | 18.41            | 129.877    | 21.14          | 21.15 | Pass   |
| 100                       | 5500           | 17.72          | 18.26            | 126.144    | 21.01          | 21.15 | Pass   |
| 116                       | 5580           | 17.56          | 18.01            | 120.257    | 20.80          | 21.15 | Pass   |
| 140                       | 5700           | 17.72          | 18.29            | 126.609    | 21.02          | 21.15 | Pass   |
| *144<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5720           | 14.55          | 14.87            | 59.2       | 17.72          | 20.01 | Pass   |
| *144 (UNII-3<br>Band)     | 5720           | 8.66           | 8.93             | 15.161     | 11.81          | 27.15 | Pass   |

- Note: 1. \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-1 and use spectrum analyzer test.
  - 2. For UNII-2A & UNII-2C: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to "Determined Conducted Limit" -(8.85-6).

    3. For UNII-3: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(8.85-6) = 27.15 dBm.

#### The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 144   | 5720              | 74.361             | 18.71               |  |  |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |  |  |



| Channel            | Frequency (MHz)      | 26dBc Band | width (MHz) |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| Gridinici          | r requeriey (Wir 12) | Chain 1    | Chain 2     |
| 52                 | 5260                 | 20.63      | 20.87       |
| 60                 | 5300                 | 20.78      | 20.68       |
| 64                 | 5320                 | 20.71      | 20.91       |
| 100                | 5500                 | 20.66      | 20.98       |
| 116                | 5580                 | 21.03      | 20.90       |
| 140                | 5700                 | 20.92      | 20.70       |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720                 | 15.35      | 15.42       |

Note: For FCC output power limitation is determined based on 26dB bandwidth.

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |            |             |                                  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |
| 52  | 5260       | 20.63       | 24.14 > 24                       |  |
| 60  | 5300       | 20.68       | 24.15 > 24                       |  |
| 64  | 5320       | 20.71       | 24.16 > 24                       |  |
| 100   | 5500       | 20.66       | 24.15 > 24                       |  |
| 116   | 5580       | 20.90       | 24.2 > 24                        |  |
| 140   | 5700       | 20.70       | 24.15 > 24                       |  |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5720       | 15.35       | 22.86 < 24                       |  |



# 802.11ac (VHT40)

#### **POWER OUTPUT:**

| Chan.                     | Chan. Freq. | Maximum Conduc | cted Power (dBm) | Total         | Total          | Limit | Pass / |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------|--------|
| Grian.                    | (MHz)       | Chain 1        | Chain 2          | Power<br>(mW) | Power<br>(dBm) | (dBm) | Fail   |
| 54                        | 5270        | 17.69          | 18.28            | 126.047       | 21.01          | 21.15 | Pass   |
| 62                        | 5310        | 17.52          | 18.41            | 125.837       | 21.00          | 21.15 | Pass   |
| 102                       | 5510        | 16.01          | 16.67            | 86.354        | 19.36          | 21.15 | Pass   |
| 110                       | 5550        | 17.64          | 17.93            | 120.163       | 20.80          | 21.15 | Pass   |
| 134                       | 5670        | 17.57          | 18.31            | 124.912       | 20.97          | 21.15 | Pass   |
| *142<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5710        | 13.89          | 14.38            | 53.541        | 17.29          | 21.15 | Pass   |
| *142<br>(UNII-3<br>Band)  | 5710        | 2.30           | 3.17             | 3.892         | 5.90           | 27.15 | Pass   |

- Note: 1. \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-2 and use spectrum analyzer test.
  - 2. For UNII-2A & UNII-2C: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to "Determined Conducted Limit" -(8.85-6). 3. For UNII-3: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 20 (8.85-6).
  - shall be reduced to 30-(8.85-6) = 27.15dBm.

#### The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| 142   | 5710              | 57.433             | 17.59               |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |



| Channel            | Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Band | lwidth (MHz) |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| Chamor             |                 | Chain 1    | Chain 2      |
| 54                 | 5270            | 46.96      | 62.62        |
| 62                 | 5310            | 41.15      | 40.99        |
| 102                | 5510            | 40.97      | 41.20        |
| 110                | 5550            | 43.40      | 54.77        |
| 134                | 5670            | 40.96      | 41.36        |
| 142 (UNII-2C Band) | 5710            | 50.65      | 53.44        |

# Note: For U\_NII-2A, U\_NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidtl

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |                                  |       |                                  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--|
| Channel Number                                      | el Number Freq.(MHz) Min. B(MHz) |       | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |
| 54  | 5270                             | 46.96 | 27.71 > 24                       |  |
| 62  | 5310                             | 40.99 | 27.12 > 24                       |  |
| 102   | 5510                             | 40.97 | 27.12 > 24                       |  |
| 110   | 5550                             | 43.40 | 27.37 > 24                       |  |
| 134   | 5670                             | 40.96 | 27.12 > 24                       |  |
| 142 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5710                             | 50.65 | 28.04 > 24                       |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Pa Reference No.: 170731E09



### 802.11ac (VHT80)

#### **POWER OUTPUT:**

| Chan                      | Chan. Freq. | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm |         | Total         | Total          | Limit (dDm) | Dogg / Foil |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Chan.                     | (MHz)       | Chain 1                      | Chain 2 | Power<br>(mW) | Power<br>(dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |  |
| 58                        | 5290        | 15.67                        | 16.53   | 81.876        | 19.13          | 21.15       | Pass        |  |
| 106                       | 5530        | 12.43                        | 12.89   | 36.952        | 15.68          | 21.15       | Pass        |  |
| 122                       | 5610        | 15.91                        | 16.47   | 83.355        | 19.21          | 21.15       | Pass        |  |
| *138<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5690        | 13.55                        | 14.12   | 51.181        | 17.09          | 21.15       | Pass        |  |
| *138<br>(UNII-3<br>Band)  | 5690        | -0.70                        | 0.21    | 2.0069        | 3.03           | 27.15       | Pass        |  |

- Note: 1. \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-2 and use spectrum analyzer test.
  - 2. For UNII-2A & UNII-2C: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to "Determined Conducted Limit" -(8.85-6).
  - 3. For UNII-3: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(8.85-6) = 27.15 dBm.

### The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm)<br>17.26 |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 138   | 5690              | 53.1879            |                              |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                              |  |



Report Format Version:6.1.2

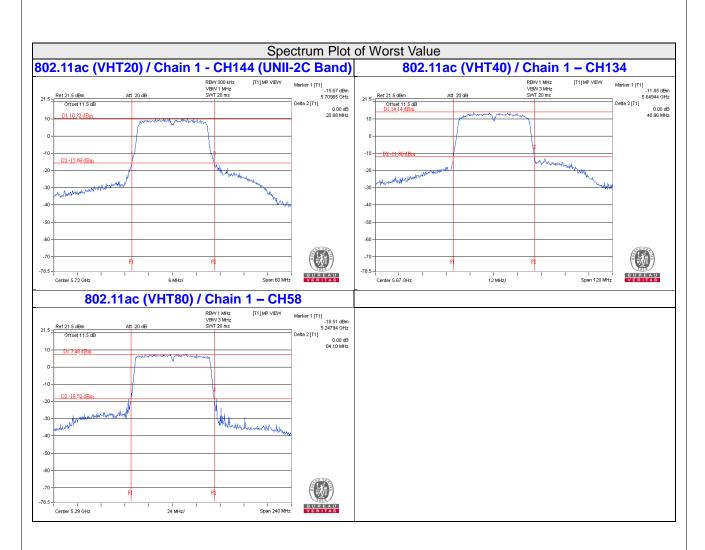
# **26dB BANDWIDTH:**

| Channel            | Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Band | width (MHz) |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| Onarmor            |                 | Chain 1    | Chain 2     |
| 58                 | 5290            | 84.10      | 84.21       |
| 106                | 5530            | 87.64      | 85.20       |
| 122                | 5610            | 84.72      | 84.52       |
| 138 (UNII-2C Band) | 5690            | 116.84     | 130.14      |

# Note: For U\_NII-2A, U\_NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidtl

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U_NII-2A, U_NII-2C > |            |             |                                  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |
| 58  | 5290       | 84.10       | 30.24 > 24                       |  |
| 106   | 5530       | 85.20       | 30.3 > 24                        |  |
| 122   | 5610       | 84.52       | 30.26 > 24                       |  |
| 138 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5690       | 116.84      | 31.67 > 24                       |  |





# **NOTE:** For CH144 (UNII-2C Band) = 5725MHz - Marker 1



# 4.3.9 Test Result (Mode 3)

#### 802.11a

# **Power Output:**

| Channel                   | Channel<br>Frequency (MHz) | Maximum<br>Conducted Power<br>(mW) | Maximum<br>Conducted Power<br>(dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass/Fail |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 52                        | 5260                       | 180.302                            | 22.56                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 60                        | 5300                       | 178.649                            | 22.52                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 64                        | 5320                       | 115.345                            | 20.62                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 100                       | 5500                       | 83.176                             | 19.20                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 116                       | 5580                       | 146.893                            | 21.67                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 140                       | 5700                       | 91.411                             | 19.61                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| *144<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5720                       | 53.103                             | 17.25                               | 23.73             | Pass      |
| *144 (UNII-3<br>Band)     | 5720                       | 12.593                             | 11.00                               | 30.00             | Pass      |

Note: 1. \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-2 and use spectrum analyzer test.

# The Total Power for the straddle channel:

|   | Chan. | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |
|---|-------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|   | 144   | 5720              | 65.696             | 18.18               |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |       |                   |                    |                     |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 136 / 181 Report Format Version: 6.1.2 Reference No.: 170731E09



| Channel            | Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 52                 | 5260            | 31.92                 |
| 60                 | 5300            | 33.88                 |
| 64                 | 5320            | 20.48                 |
| 100                | 5500            | 20.09                 |
| 116                | 5580            | 32.02                 |
| 140                | 5700            | 20.25                 |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720            | 18.76                 |

# Note: For U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidth

|                    | Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C > |             |                                  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Channel Number     | Freq.(MHz)  | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |  |  |
| 52                 | 5260  | 31.92       | 26.04 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 60                 | 5300  | 33.88       | 26.29 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 64                 | 5320  | 20.48       | 24.11 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 100                | 5500  | 20.09       | 24.02 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 116                | 5580  | 32.02       | 26.05 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 140                | 5700  | 20.25       | 24.06 > 24                       |  |  |  |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720  | 18.76       | 23.73 < 24                       |  |  |  |



# 802.11ac (VHT20)

# **Power Output:**

| Channel                   | Channel<br>Frequency (MHz) | Maximum<br>Conducted Power<br>(mW) | Maximum<br>Conducted Power<br>(dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass/Fail |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 52                        | 5260                       | 173.38                             | 22.39                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 60                        | 5300                       | 179.061                            | 22.53                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 64                        | 5320                       | 115.08                             | 20.61                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 100                       | 5500                       | 76.56                              | 18.84                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 116                       | 5580                       | 140.281                            | 21.47                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 140                       | 5700                       | 67.764                             | 18.31                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| *144<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5720                       | 54.828                             | 17.39                               | 23.80             | Pass      |
| *144 (UNII-3<br>Band)     | 5720                       | 14.521                             | 11.62                               | 30.00             | Pass      |

Note: 1. \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-1 and use spectrum analyzer test.

### The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 144   | 5720              | 69.349             | 18.41               |  |  |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |  |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 138 / 181 Report Format Version: 6.1.2 Reference No.: 170731E09



| Channel            | Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 52                 | 5260            | 32.24                 |
| 60                 | 5300            | 34.84                 |
| 64                 | 5320            | 20.77                 |
| 100                | 5500            | 20.82                 |
| 116                | 5580            | 30.21                 |
| 140                | 5700            | 20.87                 |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720            | 19.09                 |

# Note: For U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidth

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C > |            |             |                                  |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |  |
| 52  | 5260       | 32.24       | 26.08 > 24                       |  |  |
| 60  | 5300       | 34.84       | 26.42 > 24                       |  |  |
| 64  | 5320       | 20.77       | 24.17 > 24                       |  |  |
| 100   | 5500       | 20.82       | 24.18 > 24                       |  |  |
| 116   | 5580       | 30.21       | 25.8 > 24                        |  |  |
| 140   | 5700       | 20.87       | 24.19 > 24                       |  |  |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5720       | 19.09       | 23.8 < 24                        |  |  |



# 802.11ac (VHT40)

| Channel                   | Channel<br>Frequency (MHz) | Maximum<br>Conducted Power<br>(mW) | Maximum<br>Conducted Power<br>(dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass/Fail |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 54                        | 5270                       | 153.109                            | 21.85                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 62                        | 5310                       | 78.886                             | 18.97                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 102                       | 5510                       | 71.779                             | 18.56                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 110                       | 5550                       | 127.644                            | 21.06                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 134                       | 5670                       | 93.972                             | 19.73                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| *142<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5710                       | 66.598                             | 18.23                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| *142 (UNII-3<br>Band)     | 5710                       | 4.937                              | 6.93                                | 30.00             | Pass      |

Note: 1. \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-2 and use spectrum analyzer test.

### The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 142   | 5710              | 71.535             | 18.55               |  |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |  |

#### **26dB BANDWIDTH:**

| Channel            | Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 54                 | 5270            | 61.41                 |
| 62                 | 5310            | 40.97                 |
| 102                | 5510            | 41.06                 |
| 110                | 5550            | 65.13                 |
| 134                | 5670            | 41.37                 |
| 142 (UNII-2C Band) | 5710            | 58.46                 |

# Note: For U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidth

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C > |            |             |                                  |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |  |
| 54  | 5270       | 61.41       | 28.88 > 24                       |  |  |
| 62  | 5310       | 40.97       | 27.12 > 24                       |  |  |
| 102   | 5510       | 41.06       | 27.13 > 24                       |  |  |
| 110   | 5550       | 65.13       | 29.13 > 24                       |  |  |
| 134   | 5670       | 41.37       | 27.16 > 24                       |  |  |
| 142 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5710       | 58.46       | 28.66 > 24                       |  |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09 Page No. 140 / 181



# 802.11ac (VHT80)

| Channel                   | Channel<br>Frequency (MHz) | Maximum<br>Conducted Power<br>(mW) | Maximum<br>Conducted Power<br>(dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass/Fail |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 58                        | 5290                       | 48.306                             | 16.84                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 106                       | 5530                       | 24.322                             | 13.86                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| 122                       | 5610                       | 55.208                             | 17.42                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| *138<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5690                       | 40.611                             | 16.09                               | 24.00             | Pass      |
| *138 (UNII-3<br>Band)     | 5690                       | 1.9                                | 2.79                                | 30.00             | Pass      |

Note: 1. \* Test was performed in accordance with Measurement follow FCC KDB 789033 UNII test procedure Method SA-2 and use spectrum analyzer test.

# The Total Power for the straddle channel:

| Chan.   | Chan. Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (mW) | Average Power (dBm) |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 138   | 5690              | 42.511             | 16.29               |  |  |
| Note: The total power was calculated through formula and record the value for reference only. |                   |                    |                     |  |  |

#### **26dB BANDWIDTH:**

| Channel            | Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 58                 | 5290            | 87.64                 |
| 106                | 5530            | 85.85                 |
| 122                | 5610            | 89.71                 |
| 138 (UNII-2C Band) | 5690            | 132.62                |

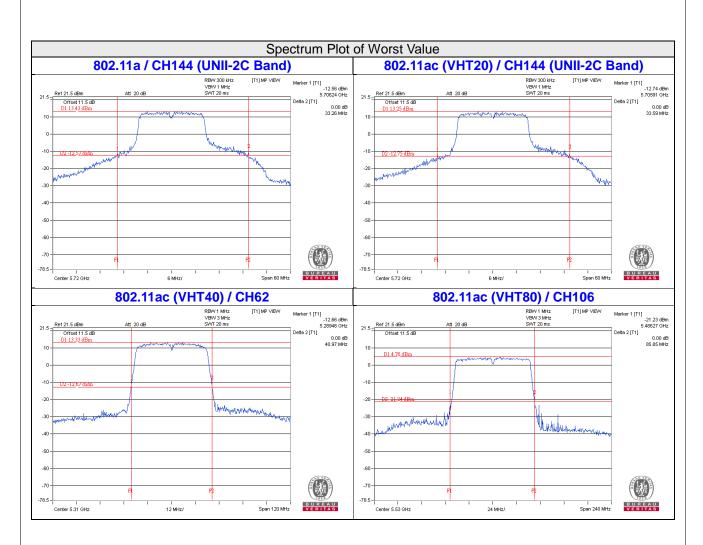
# Note: For U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C Band output power limitation is determined based on 26dBc bandwidth

| Power Limit = 11dBm + 10logB < U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C > |            |             |                                  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Channel Number                                      | Freq.(MHz) | Min. B(MHz) | Determined Conducted Limit (dBm) |  |
| 58  | 5290       | 87.64       | 30.42 > 24                       |  |
| 106   | 5530       | 85.85       | 30.33 > 24                       |  |
| 122   | 5610       | 89.71       | 30.52 > 24                       |  |
| 138 (UNII-2C Band)                                  | 5690       | 132.62      | 32.22 > 24                       |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 141 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2

Reference No.: 170731E09





#### NOTE:

For CH144 (UNII-2C Band) = 5725MHz - Marker 1 For CH142 (UNII-2C Band) = 5725MHz - Marker 1 For CH138 (UNII-2C Band) = 5725MHz - Marker 1



### 4.4 Occupied Bandwidth Measurement

### 4.4.1 Test Setup



#### 4.4.2 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

#### 4.4.3 Test Procedure

The transmitter output was connected to the spectrum analyzer through an attenuator. The bandwidth of the fundamental frequency was measured by spectrum analyzer with resolution bandwidth in the range of 1% to 5% of the anticipated emission bandwidth, and a video bandwidth at least 3x the resolution bandwidth and set the detector to SAMPLE. The width of a frequency band such that, below the lower and above the upper frequency limits, the mean powers emitted are each equal to a specified percentage 0.5 %of the total mean power of a given emission.

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 143 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2

Reference No.: 170731E09



# 4.4.4 Test Results (Mode 1)

# 802.11a

| Channel            | Channel Frequency<br>(MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |         |         |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
|                    |                            | CHAIN 0                  | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 |
| 52                 | 5260                       | 16.56                    | 16.56   | 16.44   |
| 60                 | 5300                       | 16.44                    | 16.44   | 16.44   |
| 64                 | 5320                       | 16.56                    | 16.68   | 16.44   |
| 100                | 5500                       | 16.44                    | 16.44   | 16.56   |
| 116                | 5580                       | 16.56                    | 16.56   | 16.44   |
| 140                | 5700                       | 16.56                    | 16.44   | 16.44   |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720                       | 13.28                    | 13.40   | 13.28   |
| 144 (UNII-3 Band)  | 5720                       | 3.16                     | 3.16    | 3.16    |

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

| Channel            | Channel Frequency<br>(MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |         |         |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
|                    |                            | CHAIN 0                  | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 |
| 52                 | 5260                       | 17.64                    | 17.76   | 17.64   |
| 60                 | 5300                       | 17.64                    | 17.64   | 17.64   |
| 64                 | 5320                       | 17.64                    | 17.76   | 17.76   |
| 100                | 5500                       | 17.64                    | 17.64   | 17.64   |
| 116                | 5580                       | 17.64                    | 17.64   | 17.76   |
| 140                | 5700                       | 17.64                    | 17.76   | 17.64   |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720                       | 14.00                    | 13.88   | 13.88   |
| 144 (UNII-3 Band)  | 5720                       | 3.76                     | 3.76    | 3.88    |

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

| Channel            | Channel Frequency<br>(MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |         |         |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
|                    |                            | CHAIN 0                  | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 |
| 54                 | 5270                       | 36.24                    | 36.24   | 36.24   |
| 62                 | 5310                       | 36.24                    | 36.24   | 36.24   |
| 102                | 5510                       | 36.24                    | 36.24   | 36.48   |
| 110                | 5550                       | 36.24                    | 36.24   | 36.24   |
| 134                | 5670                       | 36.24                    | 36.24   | 36.24   |
| 142 (UNII-2C Band) | 5710                       | 33.20                    | 33.20   | 33.20   |
| 142 (UNII-3 Band)  | 5710                       | 3.00                     | 3.00    | 3.00    |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09

Page No. 144 / 181

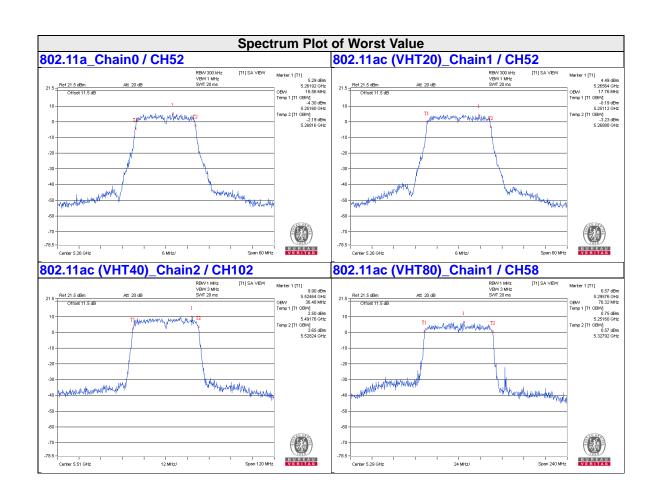


# 802.11ac (VHT80)

| Channel            | Channel Frequency | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |         |         |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|--|--|
|                    | (MHz)             | CHAIN 0                  | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 |  |  |
| 58                 | 5290              | 75.84                    | 76.32   | 76.32   |  |  |
| 106                | 5530              | 76.32                    | 75.84   | 76.32   |  |  |
| 122                | 5610              | 76.32                    | 75.84   | 76.32   |  |  |
| 138 (UNII-2C Band) | 5690              | 73.40                    | 73.40   | 73.88   |  |  |
| 138 (UNII-3 Band)  | 5690              | 2.92                     | 2.92    | 2.92    |  |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 145 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2 Reference No.: 170731E09







# 4.4.5 Test Results (Mode 2)

# 802.11a

| Channel            | Channel Frequency | Occupied Bar | ndwidth (MHz) |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                    | (MHz)             | CHAIN 1      | CHAIN 2       |
| 52                 | 5260              | 16.44        | 16.56         |
| 60                 | 5300              | 16.44        | 16.44         |
| 64                 | 5320              | 16.44        | 16.56         |
| 100                | 5500              | 16.56        | 16.44         |
| 116                | 5580              | 16.44        | 16.56         |
| 140                | 5700              | 16.56        | 16.56         |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720              | 13.40        | 13.28         |
| 144 (UNII-3 Band)  | 5720              | 3.16         | 3.16          |

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

| Channel            | Channel Frequency | Occupied Bar | ndwidth (MHz) |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
|                    | (MHz)             | CHAIN 1      | CHAIN 2       |  |
| 52                 | 5260              | 17.76        | 17.76         |  |
| 60                 | 5300              | 17.64        | 17.64         |  |
| 64                 | 5320              | 17.76        | 17.76         |  |
| 100                | 5500              | 17.64        | 17.64         |  |
| 116                | 5580              | 17.64        | 17.76         |  |
| 140                | 5700              | 17.64        | 17.64         |  |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720              | 13.88        | 13.88         |  |
| 144 (UNII-3 Band)  | 5720              | 3.76         | 3.76          |  |

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

| Channel            | Channel Frequency | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |         |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|
|                    | (MHz)             | CHAIN 1                  | CHAIN 2 |  |
| 54                 | 5270              | 36.24                    | 36.72   |  |
| 62                 | 5310              | 36.24                    | 36.24   |  |
| 102                | 5510              | 36.24                    | 36.48   |  |
| 110                | 5550              | 36.24                    | 36.24   |  |
| 134                | 5670              | 36.24                    | 36.24   |  |
| 142 (UNII-2C Band) | 5710              | 33.40                    | 33.60   |  |
| 142 (UNII-3 Band)  | 5710              | 3.60                     | 3.80    |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09

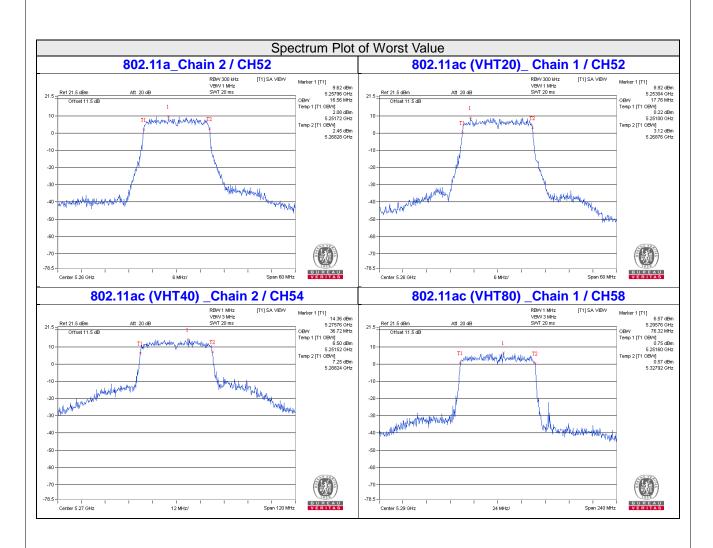


# 802.11ac (VHT80)

| Channel            | Channel Frequency | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |         |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|
| Chamie             | (MHz)             | CHAIN 1                  | CHAIN 2 |  |
| 58                 | 5290              | 76.32                    | 76.32   |  |
| 106                | 5530              | 75.84                    | 76.32   |  |
| 122                | 5610              | 75.84                    | 76.32   |  |
| 138 (UNII-2C Band) | 5690              | 73.40                    | 73.88   |  |
| 138 (UNII-3 Band)  | 5690              | 2.92                     | 2.92    |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 148 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2 Reference No.: 170731E09







# 4.4.6 Test Results (Mode 3)

#### 802.11a

| Channel            | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 52                 | 5260                    | 17.28                    |
| 60                 | 5300                    | 17.28                    |
| 64                 | 5320                    | 16.56                    |
| 100                | 5500                    | 16.68                    |
| 116                | 5580                    | 17.16                    |
| 140                | 5700                    | 16.56                    |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720                    | 13.52                    |
| 144 (UNII-3 Band)  | 5720                    | 4.96                     |

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

| Channel            | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 52                 | 5260                    | 17.88                    |
| 60                 | 5300                    | 18.24                    |
| 64                 | 5320                    | 17.76                    |
| 100                | 5500                    | 17.64                    |
| 116                | 5580                    | 18.00                    |
| 140                | 5700                    | 17.64                    |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720                    | 14.00                    |
| 144 (UNII-3 Band)  | 5720                    | 4.36                     |

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

| Channel            | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 54                 | 5270                    | 36.72                    |
| 62                 | 5310                    | 36.24                    |
| 102                | 5510                    | 36.48                    |
| 110                | 5550                    | 36.72                    |
| 134                | 5670                    | 36.24                    |
| 142 (UNII-2C Band) | 5710                    | 33.40                    |
| 142 (UNII-3 Band)  | 5710                    | 4.00                     |

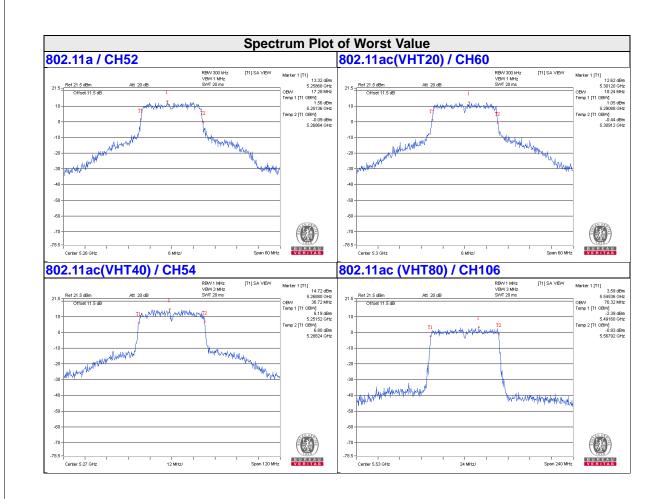
# 802.11ac (VHT80)

| Channel            | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 58                 | 5290                    | 75.84                    |
| 106                | 5530                    | 76.32                    |
| 122                | 5610                    | 75.84                    |
| 138 (UNII-2C Band) | 5690                    | 73.40                    |
| 138 (UNII-3 Band)  | 5690                    | 2.92                     |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09

Page No. 150 / 181







# 4.5 Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement

# 4.5.1 Limits of Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement

| Operation Band | EUT Category                         | Limit         |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| U-NII-1        | Outdoor Access Point                 |               |
|                | Fixed point-to-point Access<br>Point | 17dBm/ MHz    |
|                | Indoor Access Point                  |               |
|                | Mobile and Portable client device    | 11dBm/ MHz    |
| U-NII-2A       | V                                    | 11dBm/ MHz    |
| U-NII-2C       | V                                    | 11dBm/ MHz    |
| U-NII-3        | V                                    | 30dBm/ 500kHz |

# 4.5.2 Test Setup



### 4.5.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09

Page No. 152 / 181

Report Format Version:6.1.2



#### 4.5.4 Test Procedure

#### For U\_NII-2A, U\_NII-2C band:

#### 802.11a, 802.11ac (VHT40), 802.11ac (VHT80)

Using method SA-2

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- Set RBW = 1 MHz, Set VBW ≥ 3 MHz, Detector = RMS
- 3. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 4. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- 5. Record the max value and add 10 log (1/duty cycle)

#### 802.11ac (VHT20)

Using method SA-1

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2. Set RBW = 1 MHz, Set VBW ≥ 3 MHz, Detector = RMS
- 3. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 4. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- Record the max value

#### For U NII-3:

#### 802.11a, 802.11ac (VHT40), 802.11ac (VHT80)

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2. Set RBW = 300 kHz, Set VBW ≥ 1 MHz, Detector = RMS
- Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum power level in any 300 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW.
- 4. Scale the observed power level to an equivalent value in 500 kHz by adjusting (reducing) the measured power by a bandwidth correction factor (BWCF) where BWCF = 10log(500 kHz/300kHz)
- 5. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 6. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- 7. Record the max value and add 10 log (1/duty cycle)

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2. Set RBW = 300 kHz, Set VBW ≥ 1 MHz, Detector = RMS
- Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum power level in any 300 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW.
- 4. Scale the observed power level to an equivalent value in 500 kHz by adjusting (reducing) the measured power by a bandwidth correction factor (BWCF) where BWCF = 10log(500 kHz/300kHz)
- 5. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 6. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- 7. Record the max value

#### 4.5.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

#### 4.5.6 EUT Operating Condition

Same as Item 4.3.6.

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 153 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2

Reference No.: 170731E09



#### 4.5.7 Test Results (Mode 1)

#### 802.11a

### For UNII-2A, UNII-2C:

| Chan.                    | PSD W/O Duty Factor (dBm/MHz) |         |         | Duty    | Total PSD<br>With Duty | MAX. Limit          | Pass /    |      |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------|
| Chan.                    | Freq.<br>(MHz)                | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Factor<br>(dB)         | Factor<br>(dBm/MHz) | (dBm/MHz) | Fail |
| 52                       | 5260                          | 1.01    | 1.35    | 1.61    | 0.14                   | 6.24                | 6.50      | Pass |
| 60                       | 5300                          | 0.92    | 0.76    | 1.65    | 0.14                   | 6.04                | 6.50      | Pass |
| 64                       | 5320                          | 1.00    | 1.25    | 1.76    | 0.14                   | 6.26                | 6.50      | Pass |
| 100                      | 5500                          | 1.46    | 1.14    | 1.73    | 0.14                   | 6.36                | 6.50      | Pass |
| 116                      | 5580                          | 1.20    | 1.26    | 1.72    | 0.14                   | 6.31                | 6.50      | Pass |
| 140                      | 5700                          | 0.90    | 1.16    | 1.49    | 0.14                   | 6.10                | 6.50      | Pass |
| 144<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5720                          | 1.02    | 1.08    | 1.58    | 0.14                   | 6.15                | 6.50      | Pass |

**Note:** 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

- the various outputs by computer.

  2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 10.5 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 11-(10.5-6) = 6.5 dBm.
- 3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

### For U\_NII-3

| Chan.       | PSD W/O Duty Factor     |                | 40 1         | Data Fastan  | Total PSD With     | Limit               | D                           |                       |               |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| TX<br>chain | Chan.                   | Freq.<br>(MHz) | (dBm/300kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log<br>(N=3) dB | Duty Factor<br>(dB) | Duty Factor<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Pass<br>/Fail |
| 0           | 144<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5720           | -7.28        | -5.06        | 4.77               | 0.14                | -0.15                       | 25.50                 | Pass          |
| 1           | 144<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5720           | -7.35        | -5.13        | 4.77               | 0.14                | -0.22                       | 25.50                 | Pass          |
| 2           | 144<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5720           | -6.93        | -4.71        | 4.77               | 0.14                | 0.20                        | 25.50                 | Pass          |

**Note:** 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 10.5 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.5-6) = 25.50 dBm.

2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.



### 802.11ac (VHT20)

# For UNII-2A, UNII-2C:

|                          | Chan. Freq. | F       | PSD (dBm/MHz | <u>z</u> ) | Total Power          | MAX. Limit | Pass / Fail  Pass  Pass  Pass  Pass  Pass  Pass  Pass |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|------------|----------------------|------------|---|
| Chan.                    | (MHz)       | Chain 0 | Chain 1      | Chain 2    | Density<br>(dBm/MHz) | (dBm/MHz)  | Pass / Fail   |
| 52                       | 5260        | 0.84    | 0.72         | 1.61       | 5.85                 | 6.50       | Pass  |
| 60                       | 5300        | 0.95    | 0.62         | 1.58       | 5.84                 | 6.50       | Pass  |
| 64                       | 5320        | 1.10    | 0.76         | 1.77       | 6.00                 | 6.50       | Pass  |
| 100                      | 5500        | 1.47    | 1.04         | 1.78       | 6.21                 | 6.50       | Pass  |
| 116                      | 5580        | 1.84    | 1.26         | 1.82       | 6.42                 | 6.50       | Pass  |
| 140                      | 5700        | 1.31    | 1.28         | 1.47       | 6.13                 | 6.50       | Pass  |
| 144<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5720        | 1.07    | 1.19         | 1.64       | 6.08                 | 6.50       | Pass  |

Note: 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer. 2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2/3] = 10.5 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power density

limit shall be reduced to 11-(10.5-6) = 6.5dBm.

### For U\_NII-3

| TX    | Chan                    | Chan. Freq. | PSD          |              | 10 log (N=3) | Total PSD    | Limit        | Pass  |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| chain | Chan.                   | (MHz)       | (dBm/300kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | dB           | (dBm/500kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | /Fail |
| 0     | 144<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5720        | -6.81        | -4.59        | 4.77         | 0.18         | 25.50        | Pass  |
| 1     | 144<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5720        | -7.02        | -4.80        | 4.77         | -0.03        | 25.50        | Pass  |
| 2     | 144<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5720        | -6.82        | -4.60        | 4.77         | 0.17         | 25.50        | Pass  |

**Note:** 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 10.5 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.5-6) = 25.50 dBm.



# 802.11ac (VHT40)

### For UNII-2A, UNII-2C:

| Chan                     | Chan.          | PSD W/C | Duty Factor (d | Bm/MHz) | Duty           | Total PSD<br>With Duty | MAX. Limit | Pass / |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|------------|--------|
| Chan.                    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1        | Chain 2 | Factor<br>(dB) | Factor<br>(dBm/MHz)    | (dBm/MHz)  | Fail   |
| 54                       | 5270           | 1.24    | 1.23           | 1.37    | 0.13           | 6.19                   | 6.50       | Pass   |
| 62                       | 5310           | 1.64    | 1.07           | 1.56    | 0.13           | 6.34                   | 6.50       | Pass   |
| 102                      | 5510           | 0.31    | -0.12          | 0.11    | 0.13           | 5.01                   | 6.50       | Pass   |
| 110                      | 5550           | 1.03    | 1.29           | 1.83    | 0.13           | 6.30                   | 6.50       | Pass   |
| 134                      | 5670           | 0.54    | 1.22           | 1.42    | 0.13           | 5.98                   | 6.50       | Pass   |
| 142<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5710           | 0.69    | 0.73           | 1.31    | 0.13           | 5.83                   | 6.50       | Pass   |

**Note:** 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

the various outputs by computer. 2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 10.5 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 11-(10.5-6) = 6.5 dBm.

3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

### For U\_NII-3

| TV          |                         | Chan.          | PSD W/O [    | Outy Factor  | 40 la m            | Duty Footon         | Total PSD With              | Lineta                | Dana          |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| TX<br>chain | Chan.                   | Freq.<br>(MHz) | (dBm/300kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log<br>(N=3) dB | Duty Factor<br>(dB) | Duty Factor<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Pass<br>/Fail |
| 0           | 142<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5710           | -8.82        | -6.60        | 4.77               | 0.13                | -1.70                       | 25.50                 | Pass          |
| 1           | 142<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5710           | -8.90        | -6.68        | 4.77               | 0.13                | -1.78                       | 25.50                 | Pass          |
| 2           | 142<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5710           | -8.34        | -6.12        | 4.77               | 0.13                | -1.22                       | 25.50                 | Pass          |

**Note:** 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 10.5 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.5-6) = 25.50 dBm.

2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.



### 802.11ac (VHT80)

### For UNII-2A, UNII-2C:

|                          | Chan.          | PSD W/C | Duty Factor (d | Bm/MHz) | Duty           | Total PSD<br>With Duty | MAX. Limit | Pass / |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|------------|--------|
| Chan.                    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1        | Chain 2 | Factor<br>(dB) | Factor<br>(dBm/MHz)    | (dBm/MHz)  | Fail   |
| 58                       | 5290           | -4.11   | -3.76          | -3.93   | 0.24           | 1.08                   | 6.50       | Pass   |
| 106                      | 5530           | -6.46   | -7.89          | -7.07   | 0.24           | -2.09                  | 6.50       | Pass   |
| 122                      | 5610           | -3.45   | -4.52          | -2.91   | 0.24           | 1.43                   | 6.50       | Pass   |
| 138<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5690           | -1.97   | -2.02          | -0.76   | 0.24           | 3.46                   | 6.50       | Pass   |

**Note:** 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

the various outputs by computer.

2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 10.5 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 11-(10.5-6) = 6.5 dBm.

3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

#### For U\_NII-3

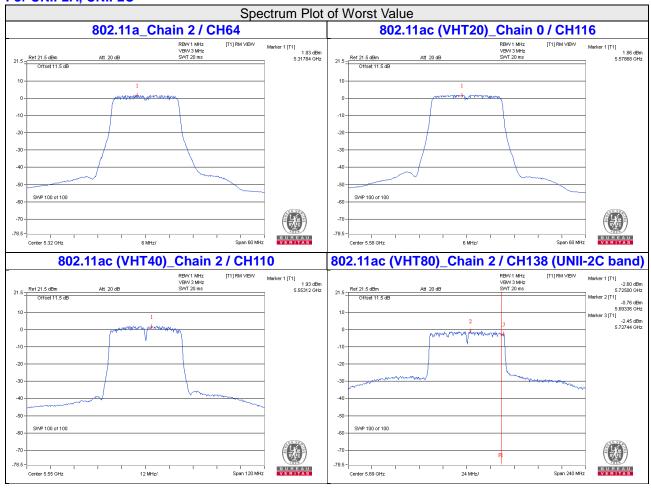
| TX    |                         | Chan.          | PSD W/O      | Outy Factor  | Total PSD With  10 log Duty Factor Limit |      |                             | Limit        | Pass  |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--|------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|
| chain | Chan.                   | Freq.<br>(MHz) | (dBm/300kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | (N=3) dB                                 | (dB) | Duty Factor<br>(dBm/500kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | /Fail |
| 0     | 138<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5690           | -11.39       | -9.17        | 4.77                                     | 0.24 | -4.16                       | 25.50        | Pass  |
| 1     | 138<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5690           | -11.34       | -9.12        | 4.77                                     | 0.24 | -4.11                       | 25.50        | Pass  |
| 2     | 138<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5690           | -10.18       | -7.96        | 4.77                                     | 0.24 | -2.95                       | 25.50        | Pass  |

**Note:** 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 10.5 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.5-6) = 25.50 dBm.

2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

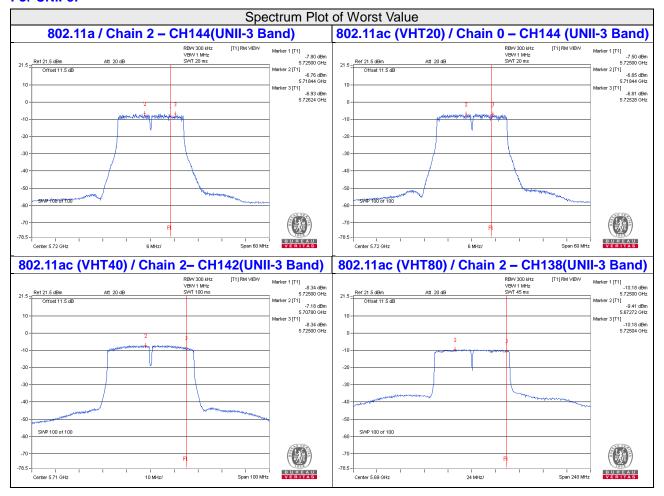


# For UNII-2A, UNII-2C





#### For UNII-3:





# 4.5.8 Test Results (Mode 2)

#### 802.11a

#### For UNII-2A, UNII-2C:

| Chan                     | Chan.          | PSD W/O Duty F | actor (dBm/MHz) | Duty           | Total PSD<br>With Duty | MAX. Limit | Pass / |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|--------|
| Chan.                    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 1        | Chain 2         | Factor<br>(dB) | Factor<br>(dBm/MHz)    | (dBm/MHz)  | Fail   |
| 52                       | 5260           | 4.46           | 5.14            | 0.14           | 7.96                   | 8.15       | Pass   |
| 60                       | 5300           | 4.38           | 5.21            | 0.14           | 7.97                   | 8.15       | Pass   |
| 64                       | 5320           | 4.42           | 5.43            | 0.14           | 8.11                   | 8.15       | Pass   |
| 100                      | 5500           | 4.27           | 4.66            | 0.14           | 7.62                   | 8.15       | Pass   |
| 116                      | 5580           | 4.33           | 4.68            | 0.14           | 7.66                   | 8.15       | Pass   |
| 140                      | 5700           | 4.22           | 4.75            | 0.14           | 7.64                   | 8.15       | Pass   |
| 144<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5720           | 4.41           | 4.88            | 0.14           | 7.80                   | 8.15       | Pass   |

**Note:** 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

- the various outputs by computer. 2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 11-(8.85-6) = 8.15dBm.
- 3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

### For U\_NII-3

| TX    | Chan.                   | PSD W/O        | Outy Factor  | 40 la m      | Duty Footon        | Total PSD With      | 1.5-29                      | D                     |               |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| chain | Chan.                   | Freq.<br>(MHz) | (dBm/300kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log<br>(N=2) dB | Duty Factor<br>(dB) | Duty Factor<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Pass<br>/Fail |
| 1     | 144<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5720           | -4.47        | -2.25        | 3.01               | 0.14                | 0.90                        | 27.15                 | Pass          |
| 2     | 144<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5720           | -3.51        | -1.29        | 3.01               | 0.14                | 1.86                        | 27.15                 | Pass          |

**Note:** 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(8.85-6) = 27.15 dBm.

2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.



### 802.11ac (VHT20)

# For UNII-2A, UNII-2C:

|                          | Chan. Freq. | PSD (dE | Bm/MHz) | Total Power          | MAX. Limit | Pass / Fail  Pass  Pass  Pass  Pass  Pass  Pass  Pass |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------------|---|
| Chan.                    | (MHz)       | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Density<br>(dBm/MHz) | (dBm/MHz)  | Pass / Fail   |
| 52                       | 5260        | 4.39    | 4.77    | 7.59                 | 8.15       | Pass  |
| 60                       | 5300        | 4.40    | 4.92    | 7.68                 | 8.15       | Pass  |
| 64                       | 5320        | 4.42    | 4.86    | 7.66                 | 8.15       | Pass  |
| 100                      | 5500        | 4.82    | 4.79    | 7.82                 | 8.15       | Pass  |
| 116                      | 5580        | 4.97    | 5.02    | 8.01                 | 8.15       | Pass  |
| 140                      | 5700        | 4.43    | 4.88    | 7.67                 | 8.15       | Pass  |
| 144<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5720        | 4.36    | 4.86    | 7.63                 | 8.15       | Pass  |

**Note:** 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

the various outputs by computer. 2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 11-(8.85-6) = 8.15dBm.

### For U NII-3

| TX Chan. | Chan. Freq.             | PSD   |              | 10 log (N=2) | Total PSD | Limit        | Pass         |       |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| chain    | Crian.                  | (MHz) | (dBm/300kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | dB        | (dBm/500kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | /Fail |
| 1        | 144<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5720  | -4.13        | -1.91        | 3.01      | 1.10         | 27.15        | Pass  |
| 2        | 144<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5720  | -3.82        | -1.60        | 3.01      | 1.41         | 27.15        | Pass  |

**Note:** 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(8.85-6) = 27.15 dBm.



# 802.11ac (VHT40)

### For UNII-2A, UNII-2C:

| Chan.                    | Chan.          | PSD W/O Duty F | actor (dBm/MHz) | Duty           | Total PSD<br>With Duty | MAX. Limit | Pass / |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|--------|
| Grian.                   | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 1        | Chain 2         | Factor<br>(dB) | Factor<br>(dBm/MHz)    | (dBm/MHz)  | Fail   |
| 54                       | 5270           | 4.85           | 4.55            | 0.13           | 7.85                   | 8.15       | Pass   |
| 62                       | 5310           | 1.67           | 2.48            | 0.13           | 5.24                   | 8.15       | Pass   |
| 102                      | 5510           | -0.12          | 0.11            | 0.13           | 3.14                   | 8.15       | Pass   |
| 110                      | 5550           | 3.55           | 3.70            | 0.13           | 6.77                   | 8.15       | Pass   |
| 134                      | 5670           | 1.82           | 2.47            | 0.13           | 5.30                   | 8.15       | Pass   |
| 142<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5710           | 3.32           | 3.37            | 0.13           | 6.49                   | 8.15       | Pass   |

Note: 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer. 2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power density limit shall

be reduced to 11-(8.85-6) = 8.15dBm.

3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

### For U\_NII-3

| TV          |                         | Chan.          | PSD W/O I    | Outy Factor  | 40 1               | Data Fastan         | Total PSD With              | 1.59                  | D             |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| TX<br>chain | Chan.                   | Freq.<br>(MHz) | (dBm/300kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log<br>(N=2) dB | Duty Factor<br>(dB) | Duty Factor<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Pass<br>/Fail |
| 1           | 142<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5710           | -6.51        | -4.29        | 3.01               | 0.13                | -1.15                       | 27.15                 | Pass          |
| 2           | 142<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5710           | -6.47        | -4.25        | 3.01               | 0.13                | -1.11                       | 27.15                 | Pass          |

**Note:** 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(8.85-6) = 27.15dBm.

2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.



# 802.11ac (VHT80)

### For UNII-2A, UNII-2C:

| Chan. Freg.              | PSD W/O Duty F | actor (dBm/MHz) | Duty    | Total PSD<br>With Duty | MAX. Limit          | Pass /    |      |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------|
| Chan.                    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 1         | Chain 2 | Factor<br>(dB)         | Factor<br>(dBm/MHz) | (dBm/MHz) | Fail |
| 58                       | 5290           | -3.76           | -3.93   | 0.24                   | -0.60               | 8.15      | Pass |
| 106                      | 5530           | -7.81           | -6.81   | 0.24                   | -4.04               | 8.15      | Pass |
| 122                      | 5610           | -4.52           | -2.91   | 0.24                   | -0.39               | 8.15      | Pass |
| 138<br>(UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5690           | -2.02           | -0.76   | 0.24                   | 1.90                | 8.15      | Pass |

- **Note:** 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
  - the various outputs by computer.

    2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 11-(8.85-6) = 8.15dBm.
  - 3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

#### For U NII-3

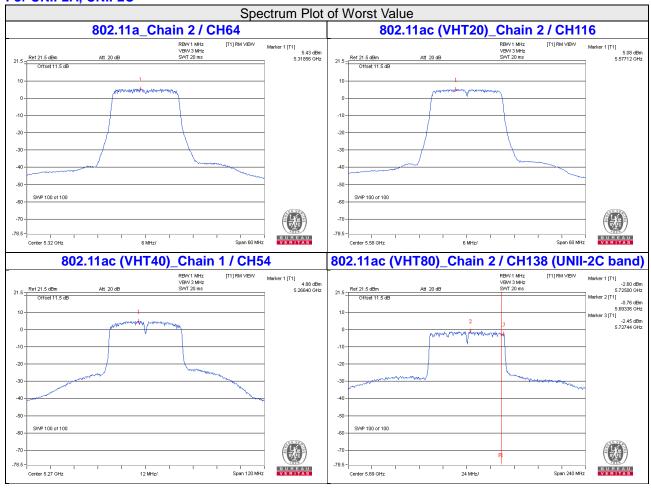
| TX<br>chain Chan. |                         | Chan.        | PSD W/O Duty Factor |                    | 10 log       | Duty Factor<br>(dB) | Total PSD With<br>Duty Factor<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Limit | Pass<br>/Fail |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|---|-------|---------------|
|                   | Freq.<br>(MHz)          | (dBm/300kHz) | (dBm/500kHz)        | 10 log<br>(N=2) dB | (dBm/500kHz) |                     |   |       |               |
| 1                 | 138<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5690         | -11.34              | -9.12              | 3.01         | 0.24                | -5.87   | 27.15 | Pass          |
| 2                 | 138<br>(UNII-3<br>Band) | 5690         | -10.18              | -7.96              | 3.01         | 0.24                | -4.71   | 27.15 | Pass          |

**Note:** 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 2] = 8.85 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(8.85-6) = 27.15 dBm.

2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

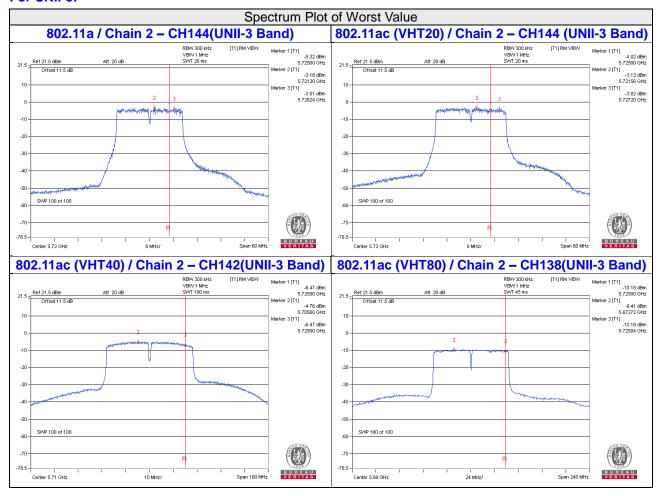


# For UNII-2A, UNII-2C





#### For UNII-3:





# 4.5.9 Test Results (Mode 3)

# 802.11a

# For UNII-2A, UNII-2C

| Chan.                 | Chan. Freq.<br>(MHz) | PSD W/O Duty<br>Factor<br>(dBm/MHz) | Duty Factor<br>(dB) | PSD With Duty<br>Factor<br>(dBm/MHz) | MAX. Limit<br>(dBm/MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 52                    | 5260                 | 8.45                                | 0.14                | 8.59                                 | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 60                    | 5300                 | 8.59                                | 0.14                | 8.73                                 | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 64                    | 5320                 | 6.43                                | 0.14                | 6.57                                 | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 100                   | 5500                 | 5.37                                | 0.14                | 5.51                                 | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 116                   | 5580                 | 8.33                                | 0.14                | 8.47                                 | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 140                   | 5700                 | 5.29                                | 0.14                | 5.43                                 | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 144 (UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5720                 | 7.67                                | 0.14                | 7.81                                 | 11.00                   | Pass        |

Note: 1. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

#### For UNII-3

|                          | Chan. Freq.             | PSD W/O Duty Factor |              | Duty Factor | Total PSD With              | Limit        | Pass  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Chan.                    | nan. (MHz) (dBm/300kHz) |                     | (dBm/500kHz) | (dB)        | Duty Factor<br>(dBm/500kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | /Fail |
| 144<br>(U-NII-3<br>Band) | 5720                    | -1.27               | 0.95         | 0.14        | 1.09                        | 30.00        | Pass  |

Note: 1. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.



# 802.11ac (VHT20)

# For UNII-2A, UNII-2C

| Chan.              | Chan. Freq.<br>(MHz) | PSD (dBm/MHz) | MAX. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 52                 | 5260                 | 8.07          | 11.00                | Pass        |
| 60                 | 5300                 | 8.15          | 11.00                | Pass        |
| 64                 | 5320                 | 5.92          | 11.00                | Pass        |
| 100                | 5500                 | 4.85          | 11.00                | Pass        |
| 116                | 5580                 | 7.89          | 11.00                | Pass        |
| 140                | 5700                 | 3.73          | 11.00                | Pass        |
| 144 (UNII-2C Band) | 5720                 | 7.34          | 11.00                | Pass        |

# For UNII-3

| Chan.                 | Chan. Freq. | PSD          | PSD          | Limit        | Pass  |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
|                       | (MHz)       | (dBm/300kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | /Fail |
| 144 (U-NII-3<br>Band) | 5720        | -1.04        | 1.18         | 30.00        | Pass  |



# 802.11ac (VHT40)

# For UNII-2A, UNII-2C

| Chan.                 | Chan. Freq.<br>(MHz) | PSD W/O Duty<br>Factor<br>(dBm/MHz) | Duty Factor<br>(dB) | PSD With Duty<br>Factor<br>(dBm/MHz) | MAX. Limit<br>(dBm/MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 54                    | 5270                 | 4.63                                | 0.13                | 4.76                                 | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 62                    | 5310                 | 1.70                                | 0.13                | 1.83                                 | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 102                   | 5510                 | 1.70                                | 0.13                | 1.83                                 | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 110                   | 5550                 | 4.52                                | 0.13                | 4.65                                 | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 134                   | 5670                 | 2.50                                | 0.13                | 2.63                                 | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 142 (UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5710                 | 4.88                                | 0.13                | 5.01                                 | 11.00                   | Pass        |

**Note:** 1. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

### For UNII-3

|                          | Chan. Freq. | PSD W/O I | Outy Factor  | Duty Factor | Total PSD With              | Limit        | Pass  |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Chan.                    | l. (MHz)    |           | (dBm/500kHz) | (dB)        | Duty Factor<br>(dBm/500kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | /Fail |
| 142<br>(U-NII-3<br>Band) | 5710        | -4.79     | -2.57        | 0.13        | -2.44                       | 30.00        | Pass  |

# 802.11ac (VHT80)

# For UNII-2A, UNII-2C

| Chan.                 | Chan. Freq.<br>(MHz) | PSD W/O Duty<br>Factor<br>(dBm/MHz) | Duty Factor<br>(dB) | PSD With Duty<br>Factor<br>(dBm/MHz) | MAX. Limit<br>(dBm/MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 58                    | 5290                 | -3.51                               | 0.24                | -3.27                                | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 106                   | 5530                 | -6.60                               | 0.24                | -6.36                                | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 122                   | 5610                 | -3.15                               | 0.24                | -2.91                                | 11.00                   | Pass        |
| 138 (UNII-2C<br>Band) | 5690                 | -0.64                               | 0.24                | -0.40                                | 11.00                   | Pass        |

**Note:** 1. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

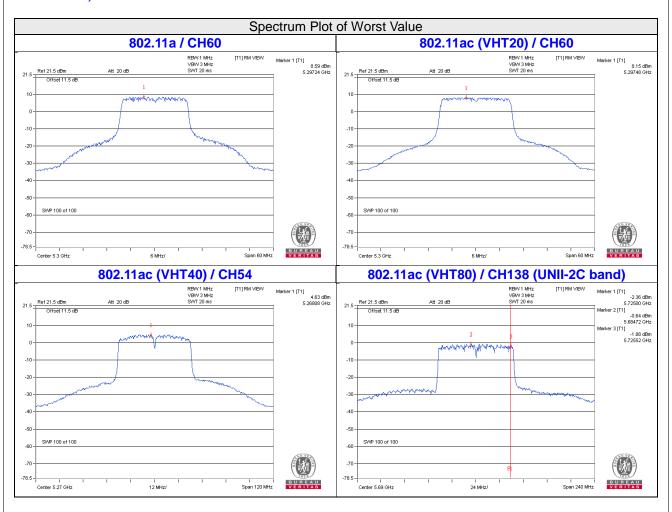
# For UNII-3

|                          | Chan. Freq. | PSD W/O | Duty Factor  | Duty Factor | Total PSD With              | Limit        | Pass  |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Chan.                    | (NALI=)     |         | (dBm/500kHz) | (dB)        | Duty Factor<br>(dBm/500kHz) | (dBm/500kHz) | /Fail |
| 138<br>(U-NII-3<br>Band) | 5690        | -10.15  | -7.93        | 0.24        | -7.69                       | 30.00        | Pass  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09 Page No. 168 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2

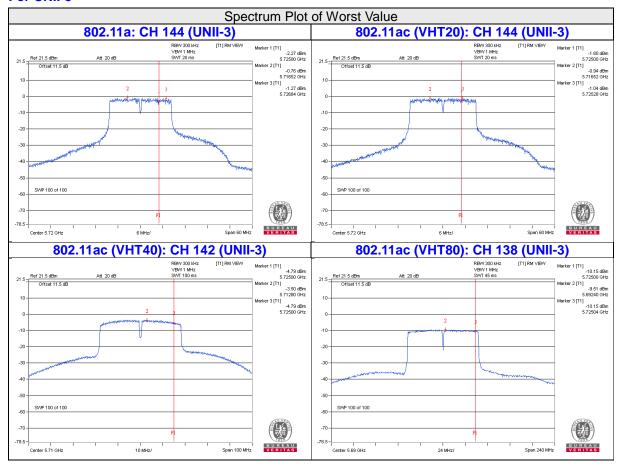


# For UNII-2A, UNII-2C





#### For UNII-3



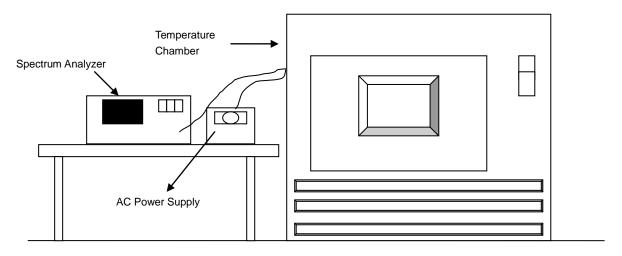


# 4.6 Frequency Stability Measurement

### 4.6.1 Limits of Frequency Stability Measurement

The frequency of the carrier signal shall be maintained within band of operation

### 4.6.2 Test Setup



#### 4.6.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

### 4.6.4 Test Procedure

- a. The EUT was placed inside the environmental test chamber and powered by nominal AC voltage.
- b. Turn the EUT on and couple its output to a spectrum analyzer.
- c. Turn the EUT off and set the chamber to the highest temperature specified.
- d. Allow sufficient time (approximately 30 min) for the temperature of the chamber to stabilize, turn the EUT on and measure the operating frequency after 2, 5, and 10 Minutes.
- e. Repeat step 2 and 3 with the temperature chamber set to the lowest temperature.
- f. The test chamber was allowed to stabilize at +20 degree C for a minimum of 30 Minutes. The supply voltage was then adjusted on the EUT from 85% to 115% and the frequency record.

### 4.6.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

#### 4.6.6 EUT Operating Condition

Set the EUT transmit at un-modulation mode to test frequency stability.

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09



# 4.6.7 Test Results

|                  | Frequency Stability Versus Temp. |                                |           |                                |           |                                |           |                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  |                                  |                                |           |                                |           |                                |           |                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Operating Frequency: 5260 MHz    |                                |           |                                |           |                                |           |                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Power                            | 0 Mi                           | nute      | 2 Mi                           | nute      | 5 Mi                           | nute      | 10 M                           | inute     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>TEMP.</b> (℃) | Supply<br>(Vac)                  | Measured<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Pass/Fail | Measured<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Pass/Fail | Measured<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Pass/Fail | Measured<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Pass/Fail |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50               | 120                              | 5260.0181                      | PASS      | 5260.0185                      | PASS      | 5260.0191                      | PASS      | 5260.0207                      | PASS      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40               | 120                              | 5259.9812                      | PASS      | 5259.9787                      | PASS      | 5259.9797                      | PASS      | 5259.9796                      | PASS      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30               | 120                              | 5259.9829                      | PASS      | 5259.9859                      | PASS      | 5259.9811                      | PASS      | 5259.9843                      | PASS      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20               | 120                              | 5260.008                       | PASS      | 5260.0082                      | PASS      | 5260.0073                      | PASS      | 5260.0079                      | PASS      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10               | 120                              | 5259.9921                      | PASS      | 5259.9882                      | PASS      | 5259.9888                      | PASS      | 5259.9923                      | PASS      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0                | 120                              | 5260.0106                      | PASS      | 5260.0111                      | PASS      | 5260.0105                      | PASS      | 5260.0143                      | PASS      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -10              | 120                              | 5260.0173                      | PASS      | 5260.0206                      | PASS      | 5260.0221                      | PASS      | 5260.0209                      | PASS      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -20              | 120                              | 5259.9741                      | PASS      | 5259.974                       | PASS      | 5259.9774                      | PASS      | 5259.9755                      | PASS      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -30              | 120                              | 5259.9952                      | PASS      | 5259.9937                      | PASS      | 5259.9974                      | PASS      | 5259.9973                      | PASS      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                      | Frequency Stability Versus Voltage |                                |           |                                |           |                                |           |                                |           |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
|                                      | Operating Frequency: 5260 MHz      |                                |           |                                |           |                                |           |                                |           |  |  |  |
| 0 Minute 2 Minute 5 Minute 10 Minute |                                    |                                |           |                                |           |                                |           |                                |           |  |  |  |
| <b>TEMP.</b> (°C)                    | Supply<br>(Vac)                    | Measured<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Pass/Fail | Measured<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Pass/Fail | Measured<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Pass/Fail | Measured<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Pass/Fail |  |  |  |
|                                      | 138                                | 5260.0082                      | PASS      | 5260.0074                      | PASS      | 5260.008                       | PASS      | 5260.0072                      | PASS      |  |  |  |
| 20                                   | 120                                | 5260.008                       | PASS      | 5260.0082                      | PASS      | 5260.0073                      | PASS      | 5260.0079                      | PASS      |  |  |  |
|                                      | 102                                | 5260.0079                      | PASS      | 5260.0075                      | PASS      | 5260.008                       | PASS      | 5260.0086                      | PASS      |  |  |  |

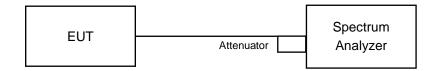


#### 4.7 6dB Bandwidth Measurment

#### 4.7.1 Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement

The minimum of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement is 0.5MHz.

#### 4.7.2 Test Setup



#### 4.7.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

#### 4.7.4 Test Procedure

#### MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE REF

- a. Set resolution bandwidth (RBW) = 100kHz
- b. Set the video bandwidth (VBW)  $\geq$  3 x RBW, Detector = Peak.
- c. Trace mode = max hold.
- d. Sweep = auto couple.
- e. Measure the maximum width of the emission that is constrained by the frequencies associated with the two amplitude points (upper and lower) that are attenuated by 6 dB relative to the maximum level measured in the fundamental emission

#### 4.7.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

### 4.7.6 EUT Operating Condition

The software provided by client to enable the EUT under transmission condition continuously at lowest, middle and highest channel frequencies individually.

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09



# 4.7.7 Test Results (Mode 1)

# 802.11a

| Channal                | Fraguency (MUz) | 6dB     | Bandwidth (I | MHz)    | Minimum Limit | Doog / Foil |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|-------------|
| Channel Frequency (MHz |                 | Chain 0 | Chain 1      | Chain 2 | (MHz)         | Pass / Fail |
| 144<br>(UNII-3 Band)   | 5720            | 3.13    | 3.13         | 3.12    | 0.5           | Pass        |

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

| Channal              | Fraguency (MUz) | 6dB     | Bandwidth (I | MHz)    | Minimum Limit | Doog / Foil |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|-------------|
| Channel              | Frequency (MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1      | Chain 2 | (MHz)         | Pass / Fail |
| 144<br>(UNII-3 Band) | 5720            | 3.49    | 3.70         | 3.75    | 0.5           | Pass        |

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

| Channal              | Fraguency (MUz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) |         |         | Minimum Limit | Doos / Foil |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------|--|
| Channel Free         | Frequency (MHz) | Chain 0             | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | (MHz)         | Pass / Fail |  |
| 142<br>(UNII-3 Band) | 5710            | 2.80                | 2.55    | 2.61    | 0.5           | Pass        |  |

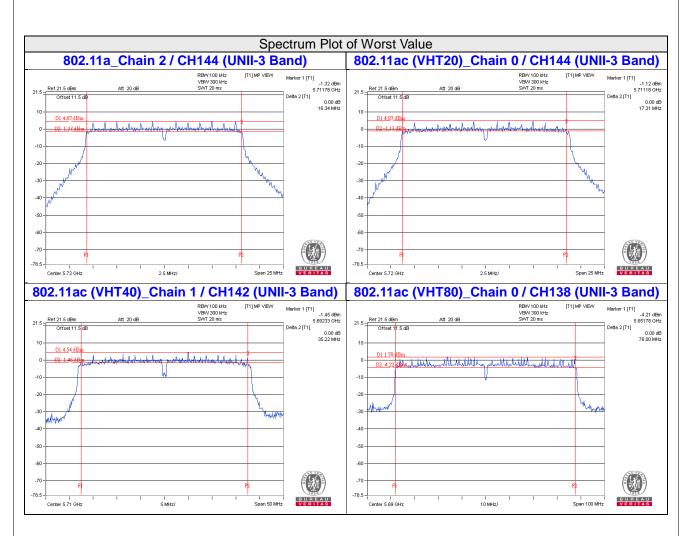
# 802.11ac (VHT80)

| Channal              | Fragues av (MUz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) |         |         | Minimum Limit | Doos / Foil |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------|
| Channel              | Frequency (MHz)  | Chain 0             | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | (MHz)         | Pass / Fail |
| 138<br>(UNII-3 Band) | 5690             | 2.78                | 2.89    | 3.20    | 0.5           | Pass        |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09

Page No. 174 / 181





Note: The 6dB bandwidth above 5725MHz = Marker 1 + Delta 2 - 5725MHz



# 4.7.8 Test Results (Mode 2)

### 802.11a

| Channal                 | Channel Frequency (MHz) |         | vidth (MHz) | Minimum Limit | Doog / Fail |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Channel Frequency (MHz) |                         | Chain 1 | Chain 2     | (MHz)         | Pass / Fail |
| 144<br>(UNII-3 Band)    | 5720                    | 3.15    | 3.16        | 0.5           | Pass        |

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

| Channal              | Fraguency (MUz) | 6dB Bandv | vidth (MHz) | Minimum Limit | Deep / Fail |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Channel              | Frequency (MHz) | Chain 1   | Chain 2     | (MHz)         | Pass / Fail |
| 144<br>(UNII-3 Band) | 5720            | 3.44      | 3.39        | 0.5           | Pass        |

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

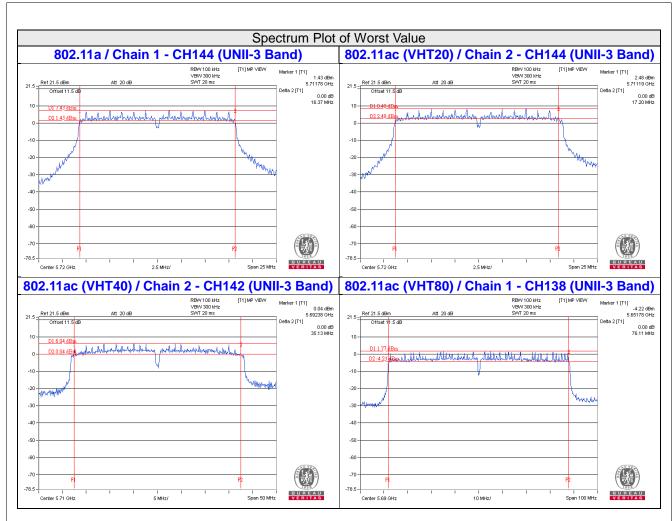
| Channal              | Fraguency (MHz) | 6dB Bandv | vidth (MHz) | Minimum Limit | Doos / Foil |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Channel              | Frequency (MHz) | Chain 1   | Chain 2     | (MHz)         | Pass / Fail |
| 142<br>(UNII-3 Band) | 5710            | 2.55      | 2.51        | 0.5           | Pass        |

# 802.11ac (VHT80)

| Chamal               | Francisco (MIII-)          | 6dB Bandv | vidth (MHz) | Minimum Limit | Doos / Fail |  |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| Channel              | Channel Frequency (MHz) Ch |           | Chain 2     | (MHz)         | Pass / Fail |  |
| 138<br>(UNII-3 Band) | 5690                       | 2.89      | 3.20        | 0.5           | Pass        |  |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09





Note: The 6dB bandwidth above 5725MHz = Marker 1 + Delta 2 - 5725MHz



# 4.7.9 Test Results (Mode 3)

### 802.11a

| Channel              | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | Minimum Limit<br>(MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 144<br>(UNII-3 Band) | 5720            | 3.13                   | 0.5                    | PASS        |

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

| Channel              | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | Minimum Limit<br>(MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 144<br>(UNII-3 Band) | 5720            | 3.75                   | 0.5                    | PASS        |

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

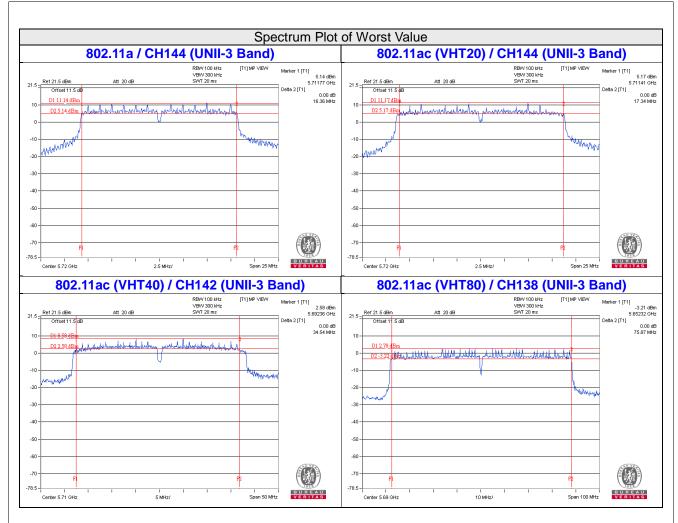
| Channel              | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | Minimum Limit<br>(MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 142<br>(UNII-3 Band) | 5710            | 1.90                   | 0.5                    | PASS        |

# 802.11ac (VHT80)

| Channel              | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | Minimum Limit<br>(MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 138<br>(UNII-3 Band) | 5690            | 3.19                   | 0.5                    | PASS        |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 178 / 181 Reference No.: 170731E09





Note: The 6dB bandwidth above 5725MHz = Marker 1 + Delta 2 - 5725MHz



| 5 Pictures of Test Arrangements                       |
|---|
| Please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo). |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Reference No.: 170731E09



### Appendix - Information on the Testing Laboratories

We, Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch, were founded in 1988 to provide our best service in EMC, Radio, Telecom and Safety consultation. Our laboratories are accredited and approved according to ISO/IEC 17025.

If you have any comments, please feel free to contact us at the following:

Linko EMC/RF Lab Hsin Chu EMC/RF/Telecom Lab

Tel: 886-2-26052180 Tel: 886-3-6668565 Fax: 886-2-26051924 Fax: 886-3-6668323

Hwa Ya EMC/RF/Safety Lab

Tel: 886-3-3183232 Fax: 886-3-3270892

Email: <a href="mailto:service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com">service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com</a>
Web Site: <a href="mailto:www.bureauveritas-adt.com">www.bureauveritas-adt.com</a>

The address and road map of all our labs can be found in our web site also.

--- END ---

Report No.: RF170619E02A-1 Page No. 181 / 181 Report Format Version:6.1.2

Reference No.: 170731E09